

## See a Social Security Number? Say Something! Report Privacy Problems to https://public.resource.org/privacy Or call the IRS Identity Theft Hotline at 1-800-908-4490



#### DLN: 93493130022193

orm**990** 

Department of the Treasury

Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax
Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except black lung

2011

OMB No 1545-0047

Open to Public

benefit trust or private foundation)

The organization may have to use a copy of this return to satisfy state reporting requirements Internal Revenue Service Inspection A For the 2011 calendar year, or tax year beginning 07-01-2011 and ending 06-30-2012 D Employer identification number Name of organization B Check if applicable Christus Health Southwestern Louisiana Address change 72-0411322 Doing Business As E Telephone number Name change SEE SCHEDULE O Initial return umber and street (or P O box if mail is not delivered to street address) **G** Gross receipts \$ 127,229,289 524 Dr Michael Debakey Drive Terminated Amended return City or town, state or country, and ZIP + 4 Lake Charles, LA 70601 Application pending Name and address of principal officer **H(a)** Is this a group return for Stephen Wright affiliates? 524 Dr Michael Debakey Drive Lake Charles, LA 70601 H(b) Are all affiliates included? If "No," attach a list (see instructions) Tax-exempt status **▽** 501(c)(3) **┌** Group exemption number ► H(c) **Website:** ► www.stpatrickhospital.org M State of legal domicile LA L Year of formation 1921 Summary Part I Briefly describe the organization's mission or most significant activities Supporting the health care ministries of the Sponsoring Congregations in extending the healing ministry of Jesus Christ in conformity with the ethical and moral teachings of the Roman Catholic Church Activities & Governance 2 Check this box 🚩 if the organization discontinued its operations or disposed of more than 25% of its net assets Number of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a) . . . 4 Number of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b) . 4 9 1,107 Total number of individuals employed in calendar year 2011 (Part V, line 2a) 6 58 Total number of volunteers (estimate if necessary) . . . . 13,593 7a Total unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12 7a  ${f b}$  Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, line 34 **7**b **Current Year Prior Year** Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h) . 1,794,901 1,357,792 127,332,489 124,681,800 Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g) . -249,937 411,757 10 Investment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d) . 11 415,151 323,845 Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e) Total revenue—add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12 129,292,604 126,775,194 13 275,546 612,001 Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1-3). 0 14 Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4) . 0 Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 15 48,619,690 Expenses 52,283,110 0 16a Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e) . . . Total fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25)  $\blacktriangleright$  514,679 b Other expenses (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a-11d, 11f-24e) . 82,407,450 79,438,126 134,966,106 128,669,817 18 Total expenses Add lines 13-17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25) 19 Revenue less expenses Subtract line 18 from line 12  $\,$  . -5,673,502 -1,894,623 Assets or distances **Beginning of Current End of Year** Year 133,426,596 123,010,301 20 Total assets (Part X, line 16) . End Fund 21 Total liabilities (Part X, line 26) . . . 62,847,245 54,281,296 22 70,579,351 68,729,005 Net assets or fund balances Subtract line 21 from line 20 Signature Block Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge. 2013-05-01 Signature of officer Date Sign Here Scott Merryman EVP/CFO
Type or print name and title Check if Preparer's taxpayer identification number sıgnature Paid employed 🕨 🔽

ERNST & YOUNG US LLP

HOUSTON, TX 77010

1401 MCKINNEY SUITE 1200

May the IRS discuss this return with the preparer shown above? (see instructions) . . . . .

Firm's name (or yours

if self-employed), address, and ZIP + 4

Preparer's

**Use Only** 

Yes  $\Gamma$  No

Phone no (713) 750-1500

## Part III Statement of Program Service Accomplishments

. マ Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part III

Briefly describe the organization's mission 1

THE CORPORATION IS ORGANIZED AND SHALL BE OPERATED EXCLUSIVELY FOR CHARITABLE, SCIENTIFIC, EDUCATIONAL AND RELIGIOUS PURPOSES OF ADVANCING, PROMOTING AND SUPPORTING THE HEALTH CARE MINISTRIES OF THE SPONSORING CONGREGATIONS WHICH OPERATE AND ARE CONTROLLED IN CONFORMITY WITH THE ETHICAL AND MORAL TEACHINGS OF THE ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, AND PROMOTING EFFICIENT GOVERNANCE AND MANAGEMENT, COOPERATIVE PLANNING AND THE SHARING OF RESOURCES AMONG SUCH HEALTH CARE MINISTRIES WITHOUT LIMITING THE GENERALITY OF THE FOREGOING, THE CORPORATION'S MISSION SHALL BE TO EXTEND THE HEALING MINISTRY OF JESUS CHRIST, AND CONSISTENT THEREWITH, SHALL OPERATE ACCORDING TO THE DOCTRINES, RESOLUTIONS, DECREES AND ETHICAL PRINCIPLES OF THE SPONSORING CONGREGATIONS, AND THE ETHICAL AND RELIGIOUS DIRECTORS FOR CATHOLIC HEALTH CARE SERVICES AS PROMULGATED OR AMENDED FROM TIME TO TIME BY THE UNITED STATES CONFERENCE OF CATHOLIC BISHOPS IT IS ALSO A PURPOSE OF THE CORPORATION TO AID, LEND FINANCIAL SUPPORT AND AS

2	Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on the prior Form 990 or 990-EZ?	No
	If "Yes," describe these new services on Schedule O	
3	Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program services?	No
	If "Yes," describe these changes on Schedule O	
ļ	Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program services, as measurexpenses. Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations and section 4947(a)(1) trusts are required to report the amongrants and allocations to others, the total expenses, and revenue, if any, for each program service reported	,

35,448,337 including grants of \$ 0) (Revenue \$ ) (Expenses \$

COMMITMENT TO BENEFITING OUR COMMUNITIES - PATIENT CARE SERVICES CHRISTUS HEALTH SOUTHWESTERN LOUISIANA IS PART OF CHRISTUS HEALTH, FORMED IN 1999 TO STRENGTHEN THE 147-YEAR-OLD, FAITH-BASED HEALTH CARE MINISTRIES OF THE CONGREGATIONS OF THE SISTERS OF CHARITY OF THE BICARRIAGE WORD OF HOUSING AND AND SAN ANTONIO FOUNDED ON THE MESSION TO EXTEND THE HEALTH GONGREGATIONS OF THE SISTERS OF CHARITY OF THE BICARRIAGE WORD OF HOUSING AND AND SAN ANTONIO FOUNDED ON THE MESSION TO EXTEND THE HEALTH GONGREGATIONS OF THE SISTERS OF CHARITY OF THE BICARRIAGE WORD OF CHRISTUS HEALTH AS A CATHOLIC, PATH-BASED MINISTRY, IS TO BE A LEADER, A PART AND COMMUNITIES WE SERVE TO HELP THOSE IN NEED THE VISION OF CHRISTUS HEALTH AS A CATHOLIC, PATH-BASED MINISTRY, IS TO BE A LEADER, A PART CHRIST WAS A CATHOLIC, PATH-BASED MINISTRY, IS TO BE A LEADER, A PART CHRIST WAS A CATHOLIC, PATH-BASED MINISTRY, IS TO BE A LEADER, A PART CHRIST WAS A CATHOLIC, PATH-BASED MINISTRY, IS TO BE A LEADER, A PART CHRIST WAS A CATHOLIC, PATH-BASED MINISTRY, IS TO BE A LEADER, A PART CHRIST WAS A CATHOLIC, PATH-BASED MINISTRY, IS TO BE A LEADER, A PART CHRIST WAS A CATHOLIC, PATH-BASED MINISTRY, IS TO BE A LEADER, A PART CHRIST WAS A CATHOLIC, PATH-BASED MINISTRY, IS TO BE A LEADER, A PART CHRIST WAS A LEADER WA

4b 71,633,847 ) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$ 0) (Revenue \$ 59,707,477)

OTHER GOVERNMENT-SPONSORED PROGRAMS IN ADDITION TO THE PROVISION OF CHARITY CARE AND OTHER COMMUNITY SERVICES, CHRISTUS HEALTH OTHER GOVERNMENT-SPONSORED PROGRAMS IN ADDITION TO THE PROVISION OF CHARITY CARE AND OTHER COMMUNITY SERVICES, CHRISTUS HEALTH PROVIDES SERVICES TO PERSONS COVERED UNDER GOVERNMENT-SPONSORED PROGRAMS, INCLUDING MEDICARE, DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE (DOD) AND TRICARE THE NON-REIMBURSED COSTS OF THESE SERVICES ARE NOT INCLUDED IN REPORTS PREPARED FOLLOWING CATHOLIC HEALTH ASSOCIATION GUIDELINES CHRISTUS HEALTH PROVIDES SERVICES TO PERSONS COVERED UNDER THE FEDERAL MEDICARE PROGRAM, AND IN FACT, THIS IS THE LARGEST SINGLE PAYOR CLASSIFICATION OF PATIENTS SERVED BY THIS HEALTH SYSTEM THE PAYMENT RATE FOR INPATIENT SERVICES SO NA CASE RATE, CALCULATED BASED ON THE DIAGNOSTIC-RELATED GROUP (DRG) INTO WHICH THE PATIENT IS CATEGORIZED OUTPATIENT SERVICES ARE REIMBURSED PER THE MEDICARE FEE SCHEDULE CHRISTUS HEALTH DBA US FAMILY HEALTH PLAN ALSO PROVIDES THE UNIFORM MEDICAL BENEFIT FOR 12,210 MILITARY FAMILY MEMBERS UNDER CONTRACT WITH THE DOD UNDER THIS PROGRAM, COMPREHENSIVE MEDICAL SERVICES ARE PROVIDED TO FAMILIES OF ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY PERSONNEL, AND TO RETIREES AND THEIR FAMILIES IN ALL AGE CATEGORIES INCLUDING THOSE OVER AGE 65 CHRISTUS HEALTH ALSO PARTICIPATES IN THE TRICARE STANDARD PROGRAM AND MANY OF OUR HOSPITALS CONTRACT WITH THE MANAGED CARE SUPPORT CONTRACTOR FOR THE SOUTH REGION TO PROVIDE SERVICES UNDER THE PROVISION OF TRICARE PRIME

40 ) (Expenses \$ 9,189,100 including grants of \$ 0) (Revenue \$

COMMUNITY BENEFIT REPORTING - CHARITY CARE AND MEDICAID CHRISTUS ADHERES TO THE CATHOLIC HEALTH ASSOCIATION'S A GUIDE FOR PLANNING AND COMMUNITY BENEFIT REPORTING - CHARITY CARE AND MEDICAID CHRISTUS ADHERES TO THE CATHOLIC HEALTH ASSOCIATION'S A GUIDE FOR PLANNING AND REPORTING COMMUNITY BENEFIT (2008) AND COMPLIES WITH THE STATE OF TEXAS REQUIREMENTS FOR REPORTING COMMUNITY BENEFIT, REPORTED AS UNPAID COSTS, INCLUDES BOTH CHARITY CARE AND COMMUNITY SERVICES TO THE LIMITS OF ITS RESOURCES, CHRISTUS HEALTH IS AN INSTITUTION OF PURELY PUBLIC CHARITY, THUS, THE MOST TANGIBLE EXPRESSION OF CHRISTUS HEALTH'S CHARITABLE PURPOSE IS THE PROVISION OF HEALTH CARE SERVICES TO THOSE PERSONS WHO ARE UNABLE TO PAY THIS FALLS INTO TWO CATEGORIES CHARITY CARE AND UNPAID GOVERNMENT INDIGENT CARE IN KEEPING WITH THE MISSION, VALUES, AND VISION OF CHRISTUS HEALTH, CHRISTUS HEALTH SOUTHWESTERN LOUISIANA PROVIDES CHARITY CARE SERVICES IN A MANNER THAT RESPECTS THE DIGNITY OF THE PATIENTS AND THEIR FAMILIES CHARITY CARE IS PROVIDED WITHOUT CHARGE OR AT A CHARGE THAT IS LESS THAN THE USUAL CHARGE FOR SUCH SERVICES THE DETERMINATION AS TO THE AMOUNT TO BE CHARGED, IF ANY, IS MADE ACCORDING TO A PATIENT'S ABILITY TO PAY AS DETERMINED BY THE ESTABLISHED ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA FOR UNINSURED PATIENTS WHOSE ECONOMIC CIRCUMSTANCES PLACE THEM AT OR UNDER 200 PERCENT OF THE FEDERAL POVERTY LEVEL (FPL), SERVICES ARE PROVIDED WITHOUT ANY EXPECTATION OF PAYMENT UNINSURED PATIENTS WHOSE ECONOMIC CIRCUMSTANCES PLACE THEM BETWEEN 200 AND 400 PERCENT OF FPL ARE CHARGED BASED ON A SLIDING SCALE, AND THOSE ABOVE 400 PERCENT RECEIVE DISCOUNTS BASED ON THE UNINSURED FE SCHEDULE NO PATIENT IS REFUSED NECESSARY MEDICAL CARE DUE TO INABILITY TO PAY CHRISTUS HEALTH IS AN ACTIVE PARTICIPANT IN THE STATES OF TEXAS AND LOUISIANA MEDICAID PROGRAMS THOSE PROGRAMS SEEK TO PROVIDE PAYMENT FOR HEALTH CARE SERVICES TO INDIVIDUALS WHO MEET CERTAIN FINANCIAL AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS FINANCIAL REQUIREMENTS INCLUDE EVALUATION OF BOTH ASSETS AND SERVICES TO INDIVIDUALS WHO MEET CERTAIN FINANCIAL AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS FINANCIAL REQUIREMENTS INCLUDE EVALUATION OF BOTH ASSETS AND INCOME

Other program services (Describe in Schedule O )

1,264,350 including grants of \$ 612,001 ) (Revenue \$

117,535,634 4e Total program service expenses►\$

art IV	Checklis	t of	Required	Schedules

			Yes	No
1	Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)? If "Yes," complete Schedule A	1	Yes	
2	Is the organization required to complete Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors (see instructions)? 🕏	2	Yes	
3	Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for public office? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I	3		No
4	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) election in effect during the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II	4	Yes	
5	Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or similar amounts as defined in Revenue Procedure 98-19? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III	5		No
6	Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the right to provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I	6		No
7	Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space, the environment, historic land areas or historic structures? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II	7		No
8	Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part III	8		No
9	Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, serve as a custodian for amounts not listed in Part X, or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV	9		No
10	Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in temporarily restricted endowments, permanent endowments, or quasi-endowments? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V	10	Yes	
11	If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is 'Yes,' then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VII, VIII, IX, or X as applicable			
а	Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line10? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VI.	11a	Yes	
b	Did the organization report an amount for investments—other securities in Part X, line 12 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII.	11b		No
C	Did the organization report an amount for investments—program related in Part X, line 13 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII.	11c		No
	Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX.	11d		No
e	Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X.	11e	Yes	
f	Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X.	11f	Yes	
12a	Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? <i>If</i> "Yes," complete Schedule D, Parts XI, XII, and XIII	12a		No
b	Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," and if the organization answered 'No' to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI, XII, and XIII is optional	12b	Yes	
13	Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(II)? If "Yes," complete Schedule E	13		No
	Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States?	14a		No
b	Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business, investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at \$100,000 or more? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Part I	14b		No
15	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or assistance to any organization or entity located outside the U S? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Part II and IV.	15		No
16	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than $$5,000$ of aggregate grants or assistance to individuals located outside the U S ? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Part III and IV	16		No
17	Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000, of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX, column (A), lines 6 and 11e? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I	17		No
18	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines 1c and 8a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II	18	Yes	
19	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part III	19	Yes	
20a	Did the organization operate one or more hospitals? If "Yes," complete Schedule H	20a	Yes	
b	If "Yes" to line 20a, did the organization attach its audited financial statement to this return? <b>Note.</b> All Form 990 filers that operated one or more hospitals must attach audited financial statements	20b	Yes	

Par	t IV Checklist of Required Schedules (continued)			
21	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants and other assistance to governments and organizations in the United States on Part IX, column (A), line 1? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and II	21	Yes	
22	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants and other assistance to individuals in the United States on Part IX, column (A), line 2? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III	22		No
23	Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, questions 3, 4, or 5, about compensation of the organization's current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? If "Yes," complete Schedule J	23	Yes	
24a	Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? If "Yes," answer questions 24b-24d and complete Schedule K. If "No," go to line 25	24a		No
b	Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception?	24b		
c	Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease any tax-exempt bonds?	24c		
d	Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year?	24d		
25a	Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person during the year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part $I$	25a		No
b	Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I	25b		No
26	Was a loan to or by a current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, highly compensated employee, or disqualified person outstanding as of the end of the organization's tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II	26		No
27	Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to an officer, director, trustee, key employee, substantial contributor, or a grant selection committee member, or to a person related to such an individual? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III	27		No
28	Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties? (see Schedule L, Part IV instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions)			
a	A current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28a		No
b	A family member of a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28b		No
С	An entity of which a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee (or a family member thereof) was an officer, director, trustee, or owner? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28c	Yes	
29	Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M	29		No
30	Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M	30		Νο
31	Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I	31		No
32	Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part II	32		No
33	Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations sections 301 7701-2 and 301 7701-3? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I	33		No
34	Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Parts II, III, IV, and V, line 1	34	Yes	
35a	Is any related organization a controlled entity of the filing organization within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?	35a	Yes	
b	Did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2	35b	Yes	
36	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2	36		No
37	Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI	37		No
38	Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11 and 19?	38	Yes	

	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Part V	Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance

	Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part V			
			Yes	No
а	Enter the number reported in Box 3 of Form 1096 Enter -0- if not applicable			
	1,122			
ь	Enter the number of Forms W-2G included in line 1a Enter -0- if not applicable			
_	1b 0			
c	Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable			
	gaming (gambling) winnings to prize winners?	1c	Yes	
a	Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax			
	Statements filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return			
L	,			
D	If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns?	2b	Yes	
	Note. If the sum of lines 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to e-file (see instructions)			
	Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the			
•	year?	3a	Yes	
ь	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? <i>If "No," provide an explanation in Schedule O</i>	3b	Yes	
ı	At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority			
	over, a financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account or securities			
	account)?	4a		Νo
b	If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country			
	See instructions for filing requirements for Form TD F 90-22 1, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts			
	Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year?	5a		Νo
Ь	Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction?	5b		Νo
_	If "Yes" to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T?	<b></b> -		
-	1. Tes to the salor sp, and the organization meriorin 0000-17. I I I I I I I I I	5c		
	Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the	6a		No
	organization solicit any contributions that were not tax deductible?			
Ь	If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts			
	were not tax deductible?	6b		
	Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).			
3	Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and	7a	Yes	
	services provided to the payor?			
b	If "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided?	7b	Yes	
2	Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required to	_		NI -
	file Form 8282?	7c		No
d	If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year			
_	Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit			
_	contract?	7e		Νo
F	Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract?	7f		Νo
	If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as			
•	required?	7g		
h	If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a			
	Form 1098-C?	7h		
	Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds and section 509(a)(3) supporting organizations. Did			
	the supporting organization, or a donor advised fund maintained by a sponsoring organization, have excess business holdings at any time during the year?			
		8		
	Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.			
3	Did the organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?	9a		
Ь	Did the organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person?	9b		
	Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter			
a	Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12   10a			
	Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club			
-	facilities			
	Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter			
	Gross income from members or shareholders			
	Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other			
	sources against amounts due or received from them )			
	Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041?	12a		
b	If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the			
	year			
	Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.			
а	Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state?			
	<b>Note.</b> All 501(c)(29) organizations must list in Schedule O each state in which they are licensed to issue qualified health plans, the amount of reserves required by each state, and the amount of reserves the organization			
	allocated to each state	13a		
b	Enter the aggregate amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by			
	the states in which the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans			
С	Enter the aggregate amount of reserves on hand			
	13c			
a	Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year?	14a		Νo
_	If "Yes " has it filed a Form 7.20 to report these payments? If "No " provide an explanation in Schodule O	1446	1	

Part VI Governance, Management, and Disclosure For each "Yes" response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a "No" response to lines 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes in Schedule O. See instructions.

Se	ction A. Governing Body and Management			
			Yes	No
1a	Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year			
b	Enter the number of voting members included in line 1a, above, who are independent			
2	Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship with any			
	other officer, director, trustee, or key employee?	2	Yes	
3	Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the direct supervision of officers, directors or trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person? .	3		No
4	Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 990 was filed?	4		No
5	Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets? .	5		No
6	Did the organization have members or stockholders?	6	Yes	
7a	Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or appoint one or more members of the governing body?	7a	Yes	
b	Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stockholders, or persons other than the governing body?	7b	Yes	
8	Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following			
а	The governing body?	8a	Yes	
b	Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?	8b	Yes	
9	Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the	$\vdash$ $\vdash$ $\vdash$	, 55	
	organization's mailing address? If "Yes," provide the names and addresses in Schedule O	9		Νo
	vertion B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal venue Code.)			
			Yes	No
10a	Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?	10a		Νo
b	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes?	10b		
11a	Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?	11a	Yes	
b	Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review the Form 990			
12a	Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13	12a	Yes	
b	Were officers, directors or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts?	12b	Yes	
c	Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe in Schedule O how this was done	12c	Yes	
13	Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy?	13	Yes	
14	Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?	14	Yes	
15	Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision?			
а	The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official	15a	Yes	
b	Other officers or key employees of the organization	15b	Yes	
	If "Yes," to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (see instructions)			
16a	Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable entity during the year?	16a	Yes	
b	If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its		, cs	
-	participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements?	16b	Yes	
Se	ction C. Disclosure			

- List the States with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed▶
- 18 Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Form 1023 (or 1024 if applicable), 990, and 990-T (501(c) (3)s only) available for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply

Own website Another's website Vpon request

- 19 Describe in Schedule O whether (and if so, how), the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to the public See Additional Data Table
- 20 State the name, physical address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the books and records of the organization FTANA FREEMAN 3330 MASONIC DRIVE

ALEXANDRIA,LA 71301 (318)466-6000

#### Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors

Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part VII . . . . . . . . . . . . . .

#### Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

1a Complete this table for all persons required to be listed Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year

- ◆ List all of the organization's **current** officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation, and **current** key employees Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid
- List all of the organization's current key employees, if any See instructions for definition of "key employee"
- ◆ List the organization's five **current** highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee or key employee) who received reportable compensation (Box 5 of Form W-2 and/or Box 7 of Form 1099-MISC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations
- List all of the organization's **former** officers, key employees, or highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations

Check this box if neither the organization nor any related organizations compensated any current or former officer, director, or trustee

◆ List all of the organization's former directors or trustees that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations

List persons in the following order individual trustees or directors, institutional trustees, officers, key employees, highest compensated employees, and former such persons

<b>(A)</b> Name and Title	(B) A verage hours per week (describe	unles an	on (d e thai	n on son er aı	e bo ıs bo nd a	x, oth		(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W- 2/1099-MISC)	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W- 2/1099-	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related	
	hours for related organizations in Schedule O)	Individual trustee or director	Institutional Trustee	Officei	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former		MISC)	organizations	
(1) Yang-Tze Broussard MD Board Member	1 0	х						5,925	377,918	6,246	
(2) Robert T Chandler Board Member	1 0	х						0	815	0	
(3) Keith F Desonier MD Board Member	1 0	Х						0	0	0	
(4) Sister Mary Patricia Driscoll Board Member	1 0	х						0	0	0	
(5) Michael G Eason CFP CFM Chairperson (Effective 1/1/12)	1 0	х		х				0	815	0	
(6) Leslie H Harless Board Member	1 0	Х						0	815	0	
(7) Ronald S Johns Board Member	1 0	х						0	815	0	
(8) Rıcardo M McCall MD Board Member	1 0	х						0	815	0	
(9) James D Serra Board Member	1 0	х						0	815	0	
(10) Russell J Stutes Jr Chair(Term 12/31/11)/Brd membr	1 0	х		х				0	815	0	
(11) Adrian L Wallace Board Member	1 0	х						0	815	0	
(12) Sister Nora Marie Walsh Board Member	1 0	х						0	0	0	
(13) Stephen F Wright President/CEO	8 0	х		х				102,338	527,962	129,185	
(14) Daryl Burckel Board Member	10	х						0	0	0	
(15) Deborah F White CFO (Term 9/18/11)	16 0			х				89,224	158,893	70,484	
(16) Lila H Hicks Secretary	40 0			х				42,009	0	11,002	
(17) Scott Merryman CFO (Effective 9/19/11)	8 0			х				0	375,180	71,732	

Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees (continued)

(A) Name and Title	(B) Average hours per week (describe  (C) Position (do not check more than one box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee)							(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W- 2/1099-MISC)	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W- 2/1099-	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and	
	hours for related organizations in Schedule O)	Individual trustee or director	Officer Institutional Trustee Individual trustee		Kej emplojee	Highest compensated employee Key employee			MISC)	related organizations	
(18) Bernard Leger Administrator (Term 7/1/11)	40 0				х			311,388	0	31,192	
(19) David Engleking CMO/ VP Medical Affairs	36 0				х			236,176	0	66,506	
(20) Nancy Hellyer CAO (EFFECTIVE 6/16/11)	8 0				х			28,723	133,887	40,209	
(21) Kenneth C Marchand Sr Clinical Pharmacist	40 0					х		140,800	0	32,854	
(22) Douglas T Castille Clinical Pharmacist	40 0					х		132,202	0	20,655	
(23) Dianne Teal VP Clinical Operations	40 0					х		137,107	0	37,591	
(24) Karen Stubblefield Assistant Admin (TRM 10/31/11)	40 0					х		147,268	0	18,143	
(25) Shelly Welch CNO (Term 11/27/11)	40 0					х		163,923	0	34,128	
(26) William Hecht CFO (TERM 5/8/10)	0 0						х	0	459,171	90,561	
(27) Ellen Jones President/CEO (Term 2/27/10)	0 0						х	0	778,961	167,496	
							┢╌				
c Total from continuation sheets	to Part VIT Sec		•	•	•						
d Total (add lines 1b and 1c) .	<u> </u>			<u>.</u>			<b> </b>	1,537,083	2,818,492	827,984	
Total number of individuals (inc \$100,000 of reportable compe	luding but not lim	nited to	thos	e lis	ted a	above		· ' <u>'</u> <u> </u>		227,700	

	_		Yes	No
3	Did the organization list any <b>former</b> officer, director or trustee, key employee, or highest compensated employee	ı		
	on line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual	3	Yes	
4	For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of reportable compensation and other compensation from the organization and related organizations greater than \$150,000? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such			
	ındıvıdual	4	Yes	
5	Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation from any unrelated organization or individual for services rendered to the organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such person	_		No.
	, , ,			INO

#### Section B. Independent Contractors

1 Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year

(A) Name and business address	<b>(B)</b> Description of services	<b>(C)</b> Compensation
Aramark Corp 2571 Network Place CHICAGO, IL 606731252	FOOD SERVICES	2,602,298
Hospital Housekeeping Systems LTD PO Box 826 SAN ANTONIO, TX 782930826	Housekeeping Svcs	1,554,284
Southwest Louisiana Imaging 1800 Ryan Street STE 105 LAKE CHARLES, LA 70601	Imaging Services	1,276,900
Kforce Healthcare Inc PO Box 277997 ATLANTA, GA 303847997	Contract Labor	448,061
Texas Textile Services 9201 Center Point Drive HOUSTON, TX 770543701	linen services	246,265
2 Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those listed above)	who received more than	

Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization \( \mathbb{\text{P}} \) 39

100   100	Form 99								Page <b>9</b>
Page	Part v	<b>/**</b> 1	Statement of Reven	ue			Related or exempt function	Unrelated business	Revenue excluded from tax under sections 512,513,or
Business Code	ats se	1a	Federated campaigns .	. 1a	139,963				
Business Code   C2190	<u> </u>	Ь	Membership dues	1b					
Business Code   C2190	s, ç	С	Fundraising events	1c	23,388				
Business Code   Galipso   122,766,500   122,756,916   13,939   1,959	無無	d	Related organizations .	1d	56,320				
Business Code   Galipso   122,766,500   122,756,916   13,939   1,959	ω, E	e	Government grants (contributio	ns) <b>1e</b>	642,535				
Business Code   Galipso   122,766,500   122,756,916   13,939   1,959	lion r si	f	All other contributions, gifts, gra	ints, and <b>1f</b>	495,586	İ	į		į
Business Code   Galipso   122,766,500   122,756,916   13,939   1,959	ē ē	g							
Business Code   Galipso   122,766,500   122,756,916   13,939   1,959	팔		lines 1a-1f \$						
1986   20   10   10   10   10   10   10   10	S E	h	<b>Total.</b> Add lines 1a-1f .		▶	1,357,792			
3					Business Code				
3	nue	2a	Net Patient Service Revenue		621990	122,768,509	122,754,916	13,593	
3	Revi	b	Wellness Center Revenue		713940	627,739	627,739		
3	ee l	c	Rent Related to Exempt Function	on .	531390	1,216,125	1,216,125		
3	erw.	d	Corporate Wellness Revenue		621990	41,328	41,328		
3	٦ چ	e	Physician Support Services		611710	17,305	17,305		
3	je i	f	All other program service	revenue		10,794	10,794		
3	Š Ł	_	Total Addisses 25 25		BL.		·		
### Space   Sp		<del>-</del>				124,681,800			
100   100					<del>-</del>	5.621			5,621
17,172   1		4			F				-,
10   Real   (ii) Personal					-	17,172			17,172
Sea   Gross rents   Se   Se   Se   Se   Se   Se   Se   S									
Retail income or (loss)   S5,967   S5		6a			, ,				
C   Rental income or (loss)   S5,967   S5,967   S5,967   S5,967   S6,967		ь							
Mart		c	Rental income	85,967					
Tall		<sub>d</sub>	` '	:)	<u></u>	85,967			85,967
Total revenue   Page		"				,			,
### ### ##############################		7a	Gross amount						
Description   Control									
See Part IV, line 19		<sub> </sub>	•		413 836				
C   Gam or (loss)   406,136   406,		"	other basis and		113,030				
Sa   Gross income from fundraising events (not including \$ 23,388 of contributions reported on line 1c)   See Part IV, line 18		c	·		406,136				
events (not including \$ 23,388 of contributions reported on line 1c) See Part IV, line 18		d	Net gain or (loss)			406,136			406,136
See Part IV, line 18		8a		ısıng					
9a Gross income from gaming activities See Part IV, line 19	пе		22.200						
9a Gross income from gaming activities See Part IV, line 19	至		of contributions reported						
9a Gross income from gaming activities See Part IV, line 19	Re		See Part IV, line 18 .						
9a Gross income from gaming activities See Part IV, line 19	Ā	   h	Lace direct expenses	ŀ					
9a Gross income from gaming activities See Part IV, line 19	GH				•	-15,028			-15,028
See Part IV, line 19	-					, -			
b Less direct expenses b 20,012 c Net income or (loss) from gaming activities . ▶ -2,364  10a Gross sales of inventory, less returns and allowances . a b Less cost of goods sold . b c Net income or (loss) from sales of inventory . ▶ 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0									
c Net income or (loss) from gaming activities		.		ŀ	17,648				
10a Gross sales of inventory, less returns and allowances .  a b Less cost of goods sold . b c Net income or (loss) from sales of inventory . ► 0  Miscellaneous Revenue Business Code 11a Food Service Revenue 722210 100,378 b MANAGEMENT FEE REVENUE 541610 44,781 c Vending Revenue 900099 38,787 d All other revenue				L		-2 364			-2 364
b   Less cost of goods sold   b					viules	•2,304	+		2,304
c       Net income or (loss) from sales of inventory . ▶       0       C         Miscellaneous Revenue       Business Code       100,378       100,378         11a       Food Service Revenue       722210       100,378       100,378         b       MANAGEMENT FEE REVENUE       541610       44,781       44,781         c       Vending Revenue       900099       38,787       38,787         d       All other revenue       54,152       54,152         e       Total. Add lines 11a-11d		100		•					
Miscellaneous Revenue         Business Code         100,378         100,378           11a         Food Service Revenue         722210         100,378         100,378           b         MANAGEMENT FEE REVENUE         541610         44,781         44,781           c         Vending Revenue         900099         38,787         38,787           d         All other revenue         54,152         54,152           e         Total. Add lines 11a-11d         238,098           12         Total revenue         126,775,194         124,668,207         13,593         735,602		Ь							
11a       Food Service Revenue       722210       100,378       100,378         b       MANAGEMENT FEE REVENUE       541610       44,781       44,781         c       Vending Revenue       900099       38,787       38,787         d       All other revenue       54,152       54,152         e       Total. Add lines 11a-11d       238,098         12       Total revenue       126,775,194       124,668,207       13,593       735,602		C	<u>`</u>	sales of inve		0			0
b       MANAGEMENT FEE REVENUE       541610       44,781       44,781         c       Vending Revenue       900099       38,787       38,787         d       All other revenue       54,152       54,152         e       Total. Add lines 11a-11d       238,098         12       Total revenue       126,775,194       124,668,207       13,593       735,602						100 370		ı	100 370
C       Vending Revenue       900099       38,787       38,787         d       All other revenue       54,152       54,152         e       Total. Add lines 11a-11d       238,098       238,098         12       Total revenue. See Instructions       126,775,194       124,668,207       13,593       735,602		l _							
d All other revenue       54,152       54,152         e Total. Add lines 11a-11d				ENUE					
e Total. Add lines 11a-11d					900099				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
12 Total revenue. See Instructions				L		54,152			54,152
126,775,194 124,668,207 13,593 735,602		e	Total. Add lines 11a-11d			238,098			
126,775,194 124,668,207 13,593 735,602		12	Total revenue. See Instru	ctions .	▶		+		<del></del>
1 aug 800 73044					- <del>-</del>	126,775,194	124,668,207		735,602 Form <b>990</b> (2011)

# Part IX Statement of Functional Expenses

Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns

All other organizations must complete column (A) but are not required to complete columns (B), (C), and (D)

	heck if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part IX	<u> </u>		<u>· · ·l ·</u>	
	ot include amounts reported on lines 6b, b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII.	(A) Total expenses	<b>(B)</b> Program service expenses	(C) Management and general expenses	( <b>D)</b> Fundraising expenses
1	Grants and other assistance to governments and organizations in the United States See Part IV, line 21	609,850	609,850		
2	Grants and other assistance to individuals in the United States See Part IV, line 22	2,151	2,151		
3	Grants and other assistance to governments, organizations, and individuals outside the United States See Part IV, lines 15 and 16	0			
4	Benefits paid to or for members	0			
5	Compensation of current officers, directors, trustees, and key employees	963,686	894,258	64,034	5,394
6	Compensation not included above, to disqualified persons (as defined under section $4958(f)(1)$ ) and persons described in section $4958(c)(3)(B)$	0			
7	Other salaries and wages	38,203,752	35,451,412	2,538,499	213,841
8	Pension plan contributions (include section 401(k) and section 403(b) employer contributions)	2,342,918	2,281,635	61,283	
9	Other employee benefits	4,595,376	4,274,959	301,018	19,399
10	Payroll taxes	2,513,958	2,342,414	156,006	15,538
11	Fees for services (non-employees)				
а	Management	549,907	475,186	74,721	
b	Legal	192,336	8,466	183,870	
С	Accounting	0			
d	Lobbying	0			
е	Professional fundraising See Part IV, line 17	0			
f	Investment management fees	0			
g	Other	10,515,444	5,660,479	4,848,317	6,648
12	Advertising and promotion	665,079	9,477	652,435	3,167
13	Office expenses	10,916,689	9,765,055	1,088,981	62,653
14	Information technology	6,150,801	6,150,801		
15	Royalties	0			
16	Occupancy	2,686,632	2,423,172	260,170	3,290
17	Travel	138,784	45,215	85,914	7,655
18	Payments of travel or entertainment expenses for any federal, state, or local public officials	0			
19	Conferences, conventions, and meetings	126,432	40,323	82,869	3,240
20	Interest	2,340,634	2,340,634		
21	Payments to affiliates	0			
22	Depreciation, depletion, and amortization	7,824,281	7,824,281		
23	Insurance	2,068,031	2,068,031		
24	Other expenses Itemize expenses not covered above (List miscellaneous expenses in line 24f If line 24f amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 24f expenses on Schedule O)				
а	MEDICAL SUPPLIES	28,479,563	28,464,262	15,287	14
b	PROVISION FOR UNCOLLEC ACCTS	4,668,306	4,668,306		
c	SALES & USE TAX	1,725,222	1,676,236	48,986	
d	Recruitment/Placement Fees	178,324	8,580	169,744	
е					
f	All other expenses	211,661	50,451	-12,630	173,840
25	Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24f	128,669,817	117,535,634	10,619,504	514,679
26	Joint costs. Check here ► ☐ If following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720) Complete this line only if the organization reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined educational campaign and fundraising solicitation				

Part X **Balance Sheet** (A) (B) Beginning of year End of year 58.059.751 47,768,237 1 0 2 0 2 Savings and temporary cash investments . . . . . . . 0 0 3 3 14.283.667 4 14.206.221 5 Receivables from current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees Complete Part II of 0 5 0 6 Receivables from other disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B) Complete Part II of 0 0 6 531,740 466,033 7 3.883.815 4.244.704 8 9 447,434 264,472 Prepaid expenses and deferred charges . . . . . . 10a 246.887.546 Land, buildings, and equipment cost or other basis Complete Part VI of Schedule D 10a 10b 196,016,807 b Less accumulated depreciation . . . . . 53,547,215 **10c** 50,870,739 11 0 11 12 0 12 Investments—other securities See Part IV, line 11 . . . . . . 13 112,100 13 3,787,100 Investments—program-related See Part IV, line 11 . . 2,123,735 14 14 1,679,108 76,250 15 84,576 15 133,426,596 123,010,301 16 Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 34) . . . 16 10,436,797 17 8,376,597 17 Accounts payable and accrued expenses . 18 18 0 19 655,723 19 374,482 20 0 20 Ω 0 21 21 0 Escrow or custodial account liability Complete Part IV of Schedule D . . Liabilities 22 Payables to current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees, and disqualified 0 0 22 0 0 23 Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties . . . 23 0 24 Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties . . . . 24 0 25 Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payables to related third parties, and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24) Complete Part X of Schedule 51,754,725 25 45,530,217 D . . . . 26 62,847,245 26 54,281,296 **Total liabilities.** Add lines 17 through 25 . . . . . Organizations that follow SFAS 117, check here ▶ 🔽 and complete lines 27 Balances through 29, and lines 33 and 34. 27 69,062,595 27 66,890,319 Unrestricted net assets . . . . 1,516,756 28 1.838.686 28 Temporarily restricted net assets . . . . . Fund 29 0 29 0 Permanently restricted net assets . . . . . Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117, check here ▶ 

and complete lines 30 through 34. ö 30 Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds . . . . . . 30 Assets 31 31 Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building or equipment fund . . . . . 32 32 Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds ž 33 Total net assets or fund balances . . . . . 70.579.351 33 68.729.005 34 Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances . . . . . 133,426,596 34 123.010.301

-(-	Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part XI			. 🔽	
1	Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	1		126.7	75,194
2	Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	2			69,817
3	Revenue less expenses Subtract line 2 from line 1	3		-1,8	394,623
4	Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 33, column (A))	4		70,5	579,351
5	Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain in Schedule O)	5			44,277
6	Net assets or fund balances at end of year Combine lines 3, 4, and 5 (must equal Part X, line 33, column (B))	<b>6</b> 68,72			29,005
Par	Table 1 Table 2 Table				
		Г		Yes	No
1	Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990				
2a	Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant? $\cdot$ .		2a		No
b	Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant?		2b	Yes	
C	If "Yes," to 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant? If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain in Schedule O		2c	Yes	
d	If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were is on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both	sued			
	☐ Separate basis ☐ Both consolidated and separated basis				1
3a	As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133?		3a	Yes	
b	If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the re audit or audits, explain why in Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits	quired	3b	Yes	

### OMB No 1545-0047

Inspection

### **SCHEDULE A**

(Form 990 or 990EZ)

Name of the organization

Christus Health Southwestern Louisiana

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust.

**Public Charity Status and Public Support** 

▶ Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ. ▶ See separate instructions.

**Employer identification number** 

72-0411322

	_								1/2 0711			
Par				blic Charity Sta				•		nstruction	S	
he o	rganız			te foundation becaus								
1	Г	A churc	h, convent	ion of churches, or a	ssociation of	fchurches	section 170(	b)(1)(A)(i)	).			
2	Г	A scho	ol described	d in <b>section 170(b)(1</b>	l <b>)(A)(ii).</b> (At	tach Sche	dule E )					
3	✓	A hosp	ital or a cod	perative hospital se	rvice organiz	zation desc	cribed in <b>secti</b>	on 170(b)(:	1)(A)(iii).			
4	Γ			h organızatıon operat ity, and state	ted in conjun	ction with	a hospital des	scribed in <b>s</b> e	ection 170(b)	(1)(A)(iii).	Enter the	
5	Γ	An orga	nızatıon op	erated for the benefi	t of a college	e or univers	sity owned or	operated by	a governmer	ntal unit des	cribed in	
		sect ion	ection 170(b)(1)(A)(iv). (Complete Part II )									
6	Γ	A feder	al, state, or	· local government or	government	tal unit des	scribed in <b>sect</b>	tion 170(b)	(1)(A)(v).			
7	Γ	describ	ed ın	at normally receives (A)(vi) (Complete P		al part of it	s support fron	n a governn	nental unit or	from the ger	neral publi	С
8	$\Gamma$	A comr	nunity trust	described in <b>section</b>	170(b)(1)(	<b>A)(vi)</b> (Co	omplete Part 1	ΙΙ)				
9	$\Gamma$			at normally receives					rıbutıons, mer	mbership fee	es, and gro	oss
		_		rities related to its ex					•	•	-	
				oss investment inco								
				ganızatıon after June						•		
LO	$\Gamma$	Anorga	nization or	ganized and operated	dexclusively	to test for	r public safety	See <b>sectio</b>	on 509(a)(4).			
l1 e	Г	one or in the box  a    By checother the	more public that descr Type I cking this b nan foundat	ganized and operated ly supported organiz ibes the type of supp <b>b</b> Type I ox, I certify that the ion managers and ot	ations descr oorting organ I <b>c</b> organization	ibed in sec ization and Type I is not con	ction 509(a)(1 d complete lin II - Functiona atrolled directl	l) or section es 11e thro ally integrat ly or indirec	n 509(a)(2) S ough 11h ed :tly by one or	d Typ more disqua	<b>509(a)(3)</b> be III - Ot allfled pers	. Check her
f		If the o	hıs box	received a written do						III support	ıng organı	zation,
g			ugust 17, 7 g persons?	2006, has the organi	ization accep	oted any gi	ift or contribut	tion from an	y of the			
			-	rectly or indirectly c	ontrols, eith	er alone or	together with	persons de	escribed in (ii	)	Yes	No
		and (III)	below, the	governing body of th	e the suppor	rted organı	zation?			11	g(i)	
		(ii) a fa	mily memb	er of a person descri	bed in (i) abo	ove?					g(ii)	
		(iii) a 3	5% contro	lled entity of a perso	n described	ın (ı) or (ıı)	above?				J(iii)	
h		Provide	the follow	ng information about	the support	ed organiza	ation(s)					<u>.                                    </u>
s	(i) Name uppor ganiza	of ted	(ii) EIN	(iii)  Type of organization (described on lines 1- 9 above or IRC section (see	(iv) Is the organizati col (i) list your gove docume	on in ted in rning	(v) Did you no organiza col (i) o suppo	otify the tion in f your	(vi Is the organiza col (i) or in the l	he tıon ın ganızed	A mo	vii) ount of port?
				(see (nstructions))	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No		
ot al												

instructions

Sch	edule A (Form 990 or 99	90-EZ)2011						Page <b>2</b>
	(Complet	e only if you	checked the	box on line 5,	7, or 8 of Part	<b>(b)(1)(A)(iv)</b> I or if the orgar	nızatıon faıle	d to qualify
			<u>organızatıon f</u>	fails to qualify ι	<u>under the tests</u>	listed below, pl	<u>lease comple</u>	ete Part III.)
	ection A. Public Su					Т	1	
Cal	endar year (or fiscal ye in)	ar beginning	<b>(a)</b> 2007	<b>(b)</b> 2008	<b>(c)</b> 2009	(d) 2010	(e) 2011	( <b>f</b> ) Total
1	Gifts, grants, contribut	ions, and						
	membership fees recei							
	ınclude any "unusual							
_	grants ") Tax revenues levied fo	rtho						
2	organization's benefit a							
	paid to or expended on							
	behalf							
3	The value of services of							
	furnished by a governme the organization withou							
4	Total. Add lines 1 thro	_						
5	The portion of total cor	-						
-	by each person (other	than a						
	governmental unit or p	•						
	supported organization line 1 that exceeds 2%							
	amount shown on line 1							
	(f)	21,0014						
6	Public Support. Subtractine 4	ct line 5 from						
S	ection B. Total Sup	port						
Cal	<b>endar year</b> (or fiscal yea	r beginning	<b>(a)</b> 2007	<b>(b)</b> 2008	<b>(c)</b> 2009	(d) 2010	<b>(e)</b> 2011	(f) Total
_	ın)	_	(4) 2007	(2) 2000	(4) 2005	(4) 2020	(0) 2022	(1) 1 3 4 4
7 8	A mounts from line 4 Gross income from inte	rost –						
0	dividends, payments re							
	securities loans, rents							
	and income from simila	ır						
_	sources							
9	Net income from unrela business activities, wh							
	not the business is reg							
	carried on							
10	Other income (Explain							
	IV ) Do not include gai from the sale of capital							
11	Total support (Add line							
	through 10)							
12	Gross receipts from re	lated activities	s, etc (See inst	ructions )			12	
13	First Five Years If the		r the organizati	on's first, second	l, thırd, fourth, or	fıfth tax year as a	501(c)(3) or	
	check this box and <b>sto</b>	p here						<b>▶</b> □
S	ection C. Computat	ion of Publ	ic Support F	Percentage				
14	Public Support Percen	tage for 2011	(line 6 column	(f) dıvıded by lıne	11 column (f))		14	
15	Public Support Percen	tage for 2010	Schedule A , Pa	rt II, line 14			15	
16a	33 1/3% support test-					line 14 is 33 1/3%	% or more, che	
h	and <b>stop here.</b> The org  33 1/3% support test					6a and line 15 is	33 1/20% or m	ore check this
D	box and <b>stop here.</b> The					oa, and inte 15 IS	1/3%0 UI M	ore, check this
17a	10%-facts-and-circum	-	•		-	ne 13, 16a, or 16	b and line 14	٠,
	ıs 10% or more, and ıf							
	in Part IV how the orga	anızatıon meet	s the "facts and	d circumstances"	test The organiz	zatıon qualıfıes as	a publicly su	
b	organization 10%-facts-and-circum	stances test—	<b>2010.</b> If the ora	anization did not	check a hov on li	ne 13, 16a 16b	or 17a and lin	<b>▶</b> □
,	15 is 10% or more, an							-
	Explain in Part IV how	the organizati						
10	supported organization  Private Foundation If t		n did not chools	a hov on line 12	16a 16h 17a a	or 17h chack this	hov and coc	<b>►</b> □

**▶**□

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2011 Page 3 Part III Support Schedule for Organizations Described in IRC 509(a)(2) (Complete only if you checked the box on line 9 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.) Section A. Public Support Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning (a) 2007 **(b)** 2008 (c) 2009 (d) 2010 (e) 2011 (f) Total ın) Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received (Do not include any "unusual grants ") Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise sold or services performed, or facilities furnished in any activity that is related to the organization's tax-exempt purpose Gross receipts from activities that are not an unrelated trade or business under section 513 Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge Total. Add lines 1 through 5 7a Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3 received from disqualified persons Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received from other than disqualified persons that exceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year c Add lines 7a and 7b Public Support (Subtract line 7c from line 6) Section B. Total Support Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning (a) 2007 **(b)** 2008 (c) 2009 (d) 2010 (e) 2011 (f) Total ın) Amounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, 10a dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b C Net income from unrelated 11 business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on Other income Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV) Total support (Add lines 9, 10c, 13 11 and 12) First Five Years If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and stop here Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage Public Support Percentage for 2011 (line 8 column (f) divided by line 13 column (f)) 15 15 Public support percentage from 2010 Schedule A, Part III, line 15 16 16 Section D. Computation of Investment Income Percentage

Investment income percentage for 2011 (line 10c column (f) divided by line 13 column (f))

19a 33 1/3% support tests—2011. If the organization did not check the box on line 14, and line 15 is more than 33 1/3% and line 17 is not

18 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization Private Foundation If the organization did not check a box on line 14, 19a or 19b, check this box and see instructions

33 1/3% support tests-2010. If the organization did not check a box on line 14 or line 19a, and line 16 is more than 33 1/3% and line

more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization

Investment income percentage from 2010 Schedule A, Part III, line 17

17

18

17

18

**▶**[

Part IV	<b>Supplemental Information.</b> Supplemental Information. Complete this part to provide the explanation required by Part II, line 10; Part II, line 17a or 17b; or Part III, line 12. Also complete this part for any additional information. (See instructions).
	Facts And Circumstances Test
	Explanation

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2011

efile GRAPHIC print - DO NOT PROCESS | As Filed Data -

DLN: 93493130022193

OMB No 1545-0047

# SCHEDULE C (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

# Political Campaign and Lobbying Activities

For Organizations Exempt From Income Tax Under section 501(c) and section 527 ► Complete if the organization is described below. ► Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ. ► See separate instructions.

If the organization answered "Yes," to Form 990, Part IV, Line 3, or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 46 (Political Campaign Activities),

- ◆ Section 501(c)(3) organizations Complete Parts I-A and B Do not complete Part I-C
- ◆ Section 501(c) (other than section 501(c)(3)) organizations Complete Parts I-A and C below Do not complete Part I-B
- Section 527 organizations Complete Part I-A only

If the organization answered "Yes," to Form 990, Part IV, Line 4, or Form 990-EZ, Part VI, line 47 (Lobbying Activities), then

- Section 501(c)(3) organizations that have filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)) Complete Part II-A Do not complete Part II-B
- ◆ Section 501(c)(3) organizations that have NOT filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)) Complete Part II-B Do not complete Part II-A

If the organization answered "Yes," to Form 990, Part IV, Line 5 (Proxy Tax) or Form 990-EZ, line 35c (Proxy Tax), then

◆ Section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) organizations Complete Part III

	me of the organization istus Health Southwestern Louisiana	Employerıd	entific	cation numbe	er
CIII		72-041132	2		
Par	t I-A Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c) or is a			ganizatio	n.
1	Provide a description of the organization's direct and indirect political campaign activities on be in opposition to candidates for public office in Part IV	half of or			
2	Political expenditures	<b> -</b>	\$_		
3	Volunteer hours		_		
Par	t I-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(3).				
1	Enter the amount of any excise tax incurred by the organization under section 4955	<b>•</b>	\$_		
2	Enter the amount of any excise tax incurred by organization managers under section 4955	<b>&gt;</b>	\$_		
3	If the organization incurred a section 4955 tax, did it file Form 4720 for this year?			☐ Yes	┌ No
4a	Was a correction made?			☐ Yes	┌ No
b	If "Yes," describe in Part IV				
Par	t I-C Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c) except	section 5	01(c	)(3).	
1	Enter the amount directly expended by the filing organization for section 527 exempt function ac	tivities 🕨	\$_		
2	Enter the amount of the filing organization's funds contributed to other organizations for section exempt funtion activities	527 <b>►</b>	\$_		

Did the filing organization file Form 1120-POL for this year? Enter the names, addresses and employer identification number (EIN) of all section 527 political organizations to which the filing organization made payments. For each organization listed, enter the amount paid from the filing organization's funds. Also enter the amount of political contributions received that were promptly and directly delivered to a separate political organization, such as a separate segregated fund or a political action committee (PAC) If additional space is needed, provide information in Part IV

Total exempt function expenditures Add lines 1 and 2 Enter here and on Form 1120-POL, line 17b

(a) Name	<b>(b)</b> Address	(c) EIN	(d) A mount paid from filing organization's funds If none, enter -0-	(e) A mount of political contributions received and promptly and directly delivered to a separate political organization If none, enter -0-

**f** Grassroots lobbying expenditures

(The term "expenditures" means amounts paid or incurred.)  Lia Total lobbying expenditures to influence public opinion (grass roots lobbying)  b Total lobbying expenditures to influence a legislative body (direct lobbying)  c Total lobbying expenditures (add lines 1a and 1b)  d Other exempt purpose expenditures  e Total exempt purpose expenditures (add lines 1c and 1d)  f Lobbying nontaxable amount Enter the amount from the following table in both columns  If the amount on line 1e, column (a) or (b) is:  The lobbying nontaxable amount is:  Not over \$500,000 but not over \$1,000,000 \$100,000 plus 15% of the excess over \$500,000 over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000 \$175,000 plus 10% of the excess over \$1,000,000 over \$1,500,000 but not over \$17,000,000 \$225,000 plus 5% of the excess over \$1,500,000 over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,000,000 \$1,000,000  g Grassroots nontaxable amount (enter 25% of line 1f)  Subtract line 1g from line 1a If zero or less, enter -0-  i Subtract line 1f from line 1c If zero or less, enter -0-  j If there is an amount other than zero on either line 1h or line 1i, did the organization file Form 4720 reporting section 4911 tax for this year?  4-Year Averaging Period Under Section 501(h)  (Some organizations that made a section 501(h) election do not have to complete all columns below. See the instructions for lines 2a through 2f on page 4.)	ווטפ	edule C (F	01111 9 9 0 01 9 9 0 - EZ ) 2 0 1 1					Page <b>∠</b>
A Check   If the filing organization belongs to an affiliated group (and list in Part IV each affiliated group member expenses, and share of excess lobbying expenditures)    Check   If the filing organization checked box A and "limited control" provisions apply    Limits on Lobbying Expenditures (The term "expenditures" means amounts paid or incurred.)   Organization Total Incurred (The term "expenditures" means amounts paid or incurred.)   Organization Total Incurred (The term "expenditures to influence a legislative body (direct lobbying)	Pa	rt II-A		n is exempt under	section 501(	c)(3) and fi	iled Form 5768	(election
expenses, and share of excess lobbying expenditures)  Limits on Lobbying Expenditures (The term "expenditures" means amounts paid or incurred.)  Limits on Lobbying Expenditures (The term "expenditures" means amounts paid or incurred.)  Limits on Lobbying Expenditures (The term "expenditures" means amounts paid or incurred.)  Limits on Lobbying Expenditures (The term "expenditures to influence public opinion (grass roots lobbying)  Lobbying expenditures to influence a legislative body (direct lobbying)  Total lobbying expenditures (add lines 1a and 1b)  Other exempt purpose expenditures  Total obtaining purpose expenditures (add lines 1c and 1d)  Lobbying nontaxable amount Enter the amount from the following table in both columns  If the amount on line 1e, column (a) or (b) is:  If the amount on line 1e, column (a) or (b) is:  If the amount on line 1e, column (a) or (b) is:  Not over \$500,000 but not over \$1,000,000  Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,000,000  Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000  S1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000  Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000  Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000  S1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000  Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000  S1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000  S1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000  Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000  S1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000  Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000  Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000  S1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000  Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000  S1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000  S1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000  Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000  S1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000  S1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000  S1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000  S1,000 but not over \$1,500,	١	Check		an affiliated group (and	lıst ın Part IV ea	ch affiliated gr	oup member's nam	e, address, EIN,
Limits on Lobbying Expenditures (The term "expenditures" means amounts paid or incurred.)  Total lobbying expenditures to influence public opinion (grass roots lobbying)  Total lobbying expenditures (add lines 1 aand 1b)  Other exempt purpose expenditures (add lines 1 aand 1b)  Lobbying nontaxable amount Enter the amount from the following table in both columns  If the amount on line Le, column (a) or (b) is:  If the amount on line Le, column (a) or (b) is:  If the amount on line Le, column (a) or (b) is:  Not over \$500,000  Over \$500,000 but not over \$1,000,000  Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,000,000  Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,000,000  Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,000,000  If the excess over \$1,000,000  Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,000,000  If the excess over \$1,000,000  If the excess over \$1,000,000  Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,000,000  If the excess over \$1,000,000  If the excess over \$1,000,000  Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,000,000  If the excess over \$1			expenses, and share of excess lob	bying expenditures)		_	•	
Total lobbying expenditures to influence public opinion (grass roots lobbying)  b Total lobbying expenditures to influence a legislative body (direct lobbying)  c Total lobbying expenditures (add lines 1a and 1b)  d Other exempt purpose expenditures  e Total exempt purpose expenditures  f Lobbying nontaxable amount Enter the amount from the following table in both columns  If the amount on line 1e, column (a) or (b) is:  Not over \$500,000  Over \$500,000 but not over \$1,000,000  Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,000,000  S175,000 plus 10% of the excess over \$1,000,000  Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,000,000  S175,000 plus 10% of the excess over \$1,000,000  Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,000,000  S175,000 plus 10% of the excess over \$1,000,000  Over \$1,000,000  Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,000,000  S175,000 plus 10% of the excess over \$1,000,000  Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,000,000  S175,000 plus 10% of the excess over \$1,000,000  Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$	3	Check	ıf the filing organization checked bo	ox A and "limited contro	ol" provisions app	ly	1	1
(The term "expenditures" means amounts paid or incurred.)  Ital Total lobbying expenditures to influence public opinion (grass roots lobbying)  b Total lobbying expenditures (add lines 1a and 1b)  d Other exempt purpose expenditures  e Total exempt purpose expenditures (add lines 1c and 1d)  f Lobbying nontaxable amount Enter the amount from the following table in both columns  If the amount on line 1e, column (a) or (b) is:  The lobbying nontaxable amount is:  Not over \$500,000  Over \$500,000 but not over \$1,000,000  Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,000,000  S1225,000 plus 10% of the excess over \$1,000,000  Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,000,000  S1225,000 plus 10% of the excess over \$1,000,000  Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,000,000  S1200,000 plus 10% of the excess over \$1,500,000  Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,000,000  S1200,000 plus 10% of the excess over \$1,500,000  Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,000,000  S1200,000 plus 10% of the excess over \$1,500,000  Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,000,000  S1200,000 plus 10% of the excess over \$1,500,000  Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,000,000  S1200,000 plus 10% of the excess over \$1,500,000  Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,000,000  S1200,000 plus 10% of the excess over \$1,500,000  Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,000,000  S1200,000 plus 10% of the excess over \$1,500,000  Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,000,000  S1200,000 plus 10% of the excess over \$1,500,000  Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,000,000  S1200,000 plus 10% of the excess over \$1,500,000  Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,000,000  S1200,000 plus 10% of the excess over \$1,500,000  Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,000,000  Over \$1,000,000 but			Limits on Lobbying	Expenditures			(a) Filing	(b) Affiliated
Total lobbying expenditures to influence public opinion (grass roots lobbying)  b Total lobbying expenditures (add lines 1a and 1b)  d Other exempt purpose expenditures  Total exempt purpose expenditures (add lines 1c and 1d)  f Lobbying nontaxable amount Enter the amount from the following table in both columns  If the amount on line 1e, column (a) or (b) is:  The lobbying nontaxable amount is: Not over \$500,000  Over \$500,000 but not over \$1,000,000  Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,000,000  Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,000,000  Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,000,000  S175,000 plus 15% of the excess over \$1,000,000  Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,000,000  S100,000 plus 15% of the excess over \$1,000,000  Over \$1,000,000  Over \$1,000,000  Over \$1,000,000  The lobbying nontaxable amount is:  Not over \$500,000  Over \$1,000,000  Over \$1,000,00					l.)		Organization's Totals	Group Totals
b Total lobbying expenditures to influence a legislative body (direct lobbying)  c Total lobbying expenditures (add lines 1a and 1b)  d Other exempt purpose expenditures  e Total exempt purpose expenditures (add lines 1c and 1d)  f Lobbying nontaxable amount Enter the amount from the following table in both columns  If the amount on line 1e, column (a) or (b) is: Not over \$500,000  Over \$500,000 but not over \$1,000,000  Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,000,000  Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,7000,000  Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,7000,000  S225,000 plus 15% of the excess over \$1,000,000  Over \$1,7000,000  Over \$1,7000,000  F17,000,000  S225,000 plus 5% of the excess over \$1,500,000  Over \$1,7000,000  F17,000,000  S1,000,000  F17,000,000  F17,000,		<b>-</b>			1 \		100013	1 ocars
c Total lobbying expenditures (add lines 1a and 1b)  d Other exempt purpose expenditures  e Total exempt purpose expenditures (add lines 1c and 1d)  f Lobbying nontaxable amount Enter the amount from the following table in both columns  If the amount on line 1e, column (a) or (b) is:  If the amount on line 1e, column (a) or (b) is:  Not over \$500,000  Over \$500,000 but not over \$1,000,000  Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,000,000  In the excess over \$1,000,000  F1,000,000  F1,000,0				· -				
d O ther exempt purpose expenditures  Total exempt purpose expenditures (add lines 1c and 1d)  Lobbying nontaxable amount Enter the amount from the following table in both columns  If the amount on line 1e, column (a) or (b) is:  The lobbying nontaxable amount is:  Not over \$500,000  Over \$500,000 but not over \$1,000,000  Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,000,000  Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000  Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$1,500,000  Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,000,000  Over \$1,000					ying)			
Total exempt purpose expenditures (add lines 1c and 1d)    Lobbying nontaxable amount Enter the amount from the following table in both columns   If the amount on line 1e, column (a) or (b) is:			,	b)				
f Lobbying nontaxable amount Enter the amount from the following table in both columns  If the amount on line 1e, column (a) or (b) is:  Not over \$500,000  Over \$500,000 but not over \$1,000,000  Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000  Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$1,500,000  Over \$17,000,000 but not over \$1,7000,000  Over \$17,000,000 but not over \$17,000,000  S225,000 plus 10% of the excess over \$1,000,000  Over \$17,000,000  Over \$17,000,000  Over \$17,000,000  S225,000 plus 5% of the excess over \$1,000,000  Over \$17,000,000  Over \$17,000,000  S1,000,000  S1,000,0	d	Otherexe	empt purpose expenditures					
Columns  If the amount on line 1e, column (a) or (b) is: Not over \$500,000  Over \$500,000 but not over \$1,000,000  Over \$500,000 but not over \$1,500,000  Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$1,500,000  Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$1,7000,000  Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$1,7000,000  Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$1,500,000  Over \$1,000,000  Over \$1,000,000  Over	e	Total exe	mpt purpose expenditures (add lines 1	.c and 1d)				
Not over \$500,000  Over \$500,000 but not over \$1,000,000  Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,000,000  Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000  Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$1,7000,000  Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$1,7000,000  Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$1,000,000  Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$1,000,000  S225,000 plus 5% of the excess over \$1,500,000  Over \$17,000,000  S1,000,000  Grassroots nontaxable amount (enter 25% of line 1f)  Subtract line 1g from line 1a If zero or less, enter -0-  Subtract line 1f from line 1c If zero or less, enter -0-  If there is an amount other than zero on either line 1h or line 1i, did the organization file Form 4720 reporting section 4911 tax for this year?  4-Year Averaging Period Under Section 501(h)  (Some organizations that made a section 501(h) election do not have to complete all columns below. See the instructions for lines 2a through 2f on page 4.)  Lobbying Expenditures During 4-Year Averaging Period  Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)  (a) 2008  (b) 2009  (c) 2010  (d) 20  Lobbying celling amount	f		nontaxable amount Enter the amount	from the following table	in both			
Over \$500,000 but not over \$1,000,000 \$100,000 plus 15% of the excess over \$500,000 Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,000,000 \$175,000 plus 10% of the excess over \$1,000,000 Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$17,000,000 \$225,000 plus 5% of the excess over \$1,500,000 Over \$17,000,000 \$1,000,00		If the an	ount on line 1e, column (a) or (b) is:	The lobbying nontax	able amount is:			
Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000  Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$1,500,000  Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$1,500,000  Section \$225,000 plus 5% of the excess over \$1,500,000  Over \$17,000,000  g Grassroots nontaxable amount (enter 25% of line 1f)  h Subtract line 1g from line 1a If zero or less, enter -0-  i Subtract line 1ffrom line 1c If zero or less, enter -0-  j If there is an amount other than zero on either line 1h or line 1i, did the organization file Form 4720 reporting section 4911 tax for this year?  4-Year Averaging Period Under Section 501(h)  (Some organizations that made a section 501(h) election do not have to complete all columns below. See the instructions for lines 2a through 2f on page 4.)  Lobbying Expenditures During 4-Year Averaging Period  Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)  (a) 2008  (b) 2009  (c) 2010  (d) 20  2a Lobbying ceiling amount		Not over \$5	500,000	20% of the amount on lii	ne 1e			
Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$17,000,000 \$225,000 plus 5% of the excess over \$1,500,000 Over \$17,000,000 \$1,00		Over \$500,	000 but not over \$1,000,000	\$100,000 plus 15% of the	e excess over \$500,0	000		
g Grassroots nontaxable amount (enter 25% of line 1f) h Subtract line 1g from line 1a If zero or less, enter -0- i Subtract line 1f from line 1c If zero or less, enter -0- j If there is an amount other than zero on either line 1h or line 1i, did the organization file Form 4720 reporting section 4911 tax for this year?  4-Year Averaging Period Under Section 501(h) (Some organizations that made a section 501(h) election do not have to complete all columns below. See the instructions for lines 2a through 2f on page 4.)  Lobbying Expenditures During 4-Year Averaging Period  Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)  (a) 2008 (b) 2009 (c) 2010 (d) 20  Lobbying celling amount		Over \$1,00	0,000 but not over \$1,500,000	\$175,000 plus 10% of the	e excess over \$1,000	,000		
g Grassroots nontaxable amount (enter 25% of line 1f) h Subtract line 1g from line 1a If zero or less, enter -0- i Subtract line 1ffrom line 1c If zero or less, enter -0- j If there is an amount other than zero on either line 1h or line 1i, did the organization file Form 4720 reporting section 4911 tax for this year?  4-Year Averaging Period Under Section 501(h) (Some organizations that made a section 501(h) election do not have to complete all columns below. See the instructions for lines 2a through 2f on page 4.)  Lobbying Expenditures During 4-Year Averaging Period  Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)  (a) 2008 (b) 2009 (c) 2010 (d) 20  Lobbying non-taxable amount		Over \$1,50	0,000 but not over \$17,000,000	\$225,000 plus 5% of the	excess over \$1,500,	000		
h Subtract line 1g from line 1a If zero or less, enter -0- i Subtract line 1f from line 1c If zero or less, enter -0- j If there is an amount other than zero on either line 1h or line 1i, did the organization file Form 4720 reporting section 4911 tax for this year?  4-Year Averaging Period Under Section 501(h) (Some organizations that made a section 501(h) election do not have to complete all columns below. See the instructions for lines 2a through 2f on page 4.)  Lobbying Expenditures During 4-Year Averaging Period  Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)  (a) 2008 (b) 2009 (c) 2010 (d) 20 2a Lobbying ceiling amount		Over \$17,0	00,000	\$1,000,000				
h Subtract line 1g from line 1a If zero or less, enter -0- i Subtract line 1f from line 1c If zero or less, enter -0- j If there is an amount other than zero on either line 1h or line 1i, did the organization file Form 4720 reporting section 4911 tax for this year?  4-Year Averaging Period Under Section 501(h) (Some organizations that made a section 501(h) election do not have to complete all columns below. See the instructions for lines 2a through 2f on page 4.)  Lobbying Expenditures During 4-Year Averaging Period  Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)  (a) 2008 (b) 2009 (c) 2010 (d) 20 2a Lobbying ceiling amount								
i Subtract line 1f from line 1c If zero or less, enter -0-  j If there is an amount other than zero on either line 1h or line 1i, did the organization file Form 4720 reporting section 4911 tax for this year?  4-Year Averaging Period Under Section 501(h) (Some organizations that made a section 501(h) election do not have to complete all columns below. See the instructions for lines 2a through 2f on page 4.)  Lobbying Expenditures During 4-Year Averaging Period  Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)  (a) 2008  (b) 2009  (c) 2010  (d) 20  Lobbying non-taxable amount		Grassroo	ts nontaxable amount (enter 25% of li	ne 1f)				
i Subtract line 1f from line 1c If zero or less, enter -0-  j If there is an amount other than zero on either line 1h or line 1i, did the organization file Form 4720 reporting section 4911 tax for this year?  4-Year Averaging Period Under Section 501(h) (Some organizations that made a section 501(h) election do not have to complete all columns below. See the instructions for lines 2a through 2f on page 4.)  Lobbying Expenditures During 4-Year Averaging Period  Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)  (a) 2008  (b) 2009  (c) 2010  (d) 20  Lobbying non-taxable amount	h	Subtract	line 1a from line 1a If zero or less. en	ter -0 -				
Jection 4911 tax for this year?  4-Year Averaging Period Under Section 501(h) (Some organizations that made a section 501(h) election do not have to complete all columns below. See the instructions for lines 2a through 2f on page 4.)  Lobbying Expenditures During 4-Year Averaging Period  Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)  (a) 2008  (b) 2009  (c) 2010  (d) 20  Lobbying ceiling amount								
4-Year Averaging Period Under Section 501(h) (Some organizations that made a section 501(h) election do not have to complete al columns below. See the instructions for lines 2a through 2f on page 4.)  Lobbying Expenditures During 4-Year Averaging Period  Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)  (a) 2008 (b) 2009 (c) 2010 (d) 20  Lobbying non-taxable amount					organization file	Form 4720 re	portina	
(Some organizations that made a section 501(h) election do not have to complete al columns below. See the instructions for lines 2a through 2f on page 4.)  Lobbying Expenditures During 4-Year Averaging Period  Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)  (a) 2008 (b) 2009 (c) 2010 (d) 20  Lobbying non-taxable amount							F - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -	┌ Yes ┌ No
Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)  (a) 2008 (b) 2009 (c) 2010 (d) 2009  Lobbying non-taxable amount		(Sor	ne organizations that made a	section 501(h) el	ection do not	have to co		ne five
beginning in)  (a) 2008 (b) 2009 (c) 2010 (d) 20  2a Lobbying non-taxable amount  b Lobbying ceiling amount			Lobbying Exp	enditures During	4-Year Avera	ging Period	d	
<b>b</b> Lobbying ceiling amount				(a) 2008	<b>(b)</b> 2009	(c) 2010	(d) 2011	<b>(e)</b> Total
	2a	Lobbyin	g non-taxable amount					
	b							
c Total lobbying expenditures	c	Total loi	obying expenditures					
d Grassroots non-taxable amount	d	Grassro	ots non-taxable amount					
e Grassroots ceiling amount (150% of line 2d, column (e))	e							

Part II-B	Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(3) and ha	as NOT filed Form 5768
	(election under section 501(h)).	

	(election and becale 502(ii)).	(a)			(b)	
		Yes	No	'	Amour	nt
1	During the year, did the filing organization attempt to influence foreign, national, state or local legislation, including any attempt to influence public opinion on a legislative matter or referendum, through the use of					
а	Volunteers?		No			
b	Paid staff or management (include compensation in expenses reported on lines 1c through 1i)?		No			
C	Media advertisements?		No			
d	Mailings to members, legislators, or the public?		Νo			
е	Publications, or published or broadcast statements?		Νo			
f	Grants to other organizations for lobbying purposes?		Νo			
g	Direct contact with legislators, their staffs, government officials, or a legislative body?		No			
h	Rallies, demonstrations, seminars, conventions, speeches, lectures, or any similar means?		No			
i	Other activities? If "Yes," describe in Part IV	Yes				828
j	Total lines 1c through 1:					828
2a	Did the activities in line 1 cause the organization to be not described in section 501(c)(3)?		No			
b	If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred under section 4912					
C	If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred by organization managers under section 4912					
d	If the filing organization incurred a section 4912 tax, did it file Form 4720 for this year?					
Par	t III-A Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(6).	501(c	)(5),	or s	ectio	n
					Yes	No
1	Were substantially all (90% or more) dues received nondeductible by members?			1		
2	Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less?			2		
3	Did the organization agree to carryover lobbying and political expenditures from the prior year?			3		
Par	t III-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(6) if BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2 are answered "No" OR if Part I answered "Yes".				ectio	n
1	Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members	1				
2	Section 162(e) non-deductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).					
а	Current year	2a				
b	Carryover from last year	2b				
C	Total	2c				
3	Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) dues	3				

#### Part IV Supplemental Information

5 Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures (see instructions)

political expenditure next year?

Complete this part to provide the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1, Part I-B, line 4, Part I-C, line 5, and Part II-B, line 1i Also, complete this part for any additional information

If notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the excess does the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and

Identifier	Return Reference	Explanation
, ,	B, LINE 1I	"OTHER ACTIVITIES" REPORTS THE PORTION OF FY 2012 PROFESSIONAL AND MEMBERSHIP ASSOCIATION DUES ALLOCATED TO LOBBYING EFFORTS BY THE RESPECTIVE ASSOCIATIONS TOTALING \$828 CHRISTUS Health Southwestern Louisiana did not substantially lobby during the fiscal year 6-30-12

4

5

DLN: 93493130022193

OMB No 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

**SCHEDULE D** (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

► Complete if the organization answered "Yes," to Form 990, Part IV, line 6, 7, 9, 10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b ► Attach to Form 990. ► See separate instructions.

**Supplemental Financial Statements** 

Name of the organization

Employer identification number

Christus Health Southwestern Louisiana			<del></del>
Output to the Market Ma	dutant Funda - Other City	72-0411322	Campulate Cit
Organizations Maintaining Donor Age organization answered "Yes" to Form 99		unas or Accounts.	Complete if the
organization answered Tes to Form 93	(a) Donor advised funds	(b) Funds and oth	ner accounts
Total number at end of year		(-)	
Aggregate contributions to (during year)			
Aggregate grants from (during year)			
Aggregate value at end of year			
Did the organization inform all donors and donor advi funds are the organization's property, subject to the	<del>_</del>	nor advised	┌ Yes ┌ No
Did the organization inform all grantees, donors, and used only for charitable purposes and not for the ben	donor advisors in writing that grant funds		「Yes
conferring impermissible private benefit  art II Conservation Easements. Complete	if the organization answered "Ves" t	to Form 990 Part IV	
Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the o		to Form 330, Part IV,	ille 7.
Preservation of land for public use (e g , recreated Protection of natural habitat  Preservation of open space	on or pleasure) Preservation of ar Preservation of a	certified historic structu	
Complete lines 2a-2d if the organization held a qual easement on the last day of the tax year	ified conservation contribution in the form	n of a conservation	
,,,,,,,		Held at the E	nd of the Year
Total number of conservation easements		2a	
Total acreage restricted by conservation easements	;	2b	
Number of conservation easements on a certified his	storic structure included in (a)	2c	
Number of conservation easements included in (c) a	, ,	2d	
Number of conservation easements modified, transfe	erred, released, extinguished, or terminate	ed by the organization di	uring
Number of states where property subject to conserve	ation easement is located 🕨		
Does the organization have a written policy regarding enforcement of the conservation easements it holds		dling of violations, and	┌ Yes ┌ No
Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, insp	pecting and enforcing conservation easen	ments during the year 🕨	
Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecti			
<b>▶</b> \$	,		
Does each conservation easement reported on line 2 170(h)(4)(B)(i) and 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)?	2(d) above satisfy the requirements of sec	ction	┌ Yes ┌ No
In Part XIV, describe how the organization reports c balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the the organization's accounting for conservation easer	the footnote to the organization's financia		
Organizations Maintaining Collection Complete if the organization answered	ons of Art, Historical Treasures,	or Other Similar A	ssets.
If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held provide, in Part XIV, the text of the footnote to its fir	5 116, not to report in its revenue stateme for public exhibition, education or resear	ch in furtherance of publ	
If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS historical treasures, or other similar assets held for provide the following amounts relating to these items	public exhibition, education, or research i		
(i) Revenues included in Form 990, Part VIII, line 1		<b>►</b> \$	
(ii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X			
If the organization received or held works of art, hist following amounts required to be reported under SFA			
Revenues included in Form 990, Part VIII, line 1	<del>-</del>	<b>►</b> \$	

**b** Assets included in Form 990, Part X

3 Using the organization's accession and other records, check any of the following that are a significant use of its collection items (check all that apply)  4 Public exhibition  5 Scholarly research  6 Provide a description of the organization's collections and explain how they further the organization's exempt purpose in Part XIV  7 Part XIV  7 During the year, did the organization solicit or receive danations of art, historical treasures or other similar assets to be sold to rese funds rether than to be meintained as pant of the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 9, or reported an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21.  1a Is the organization an agent, frustee, custodial Arrangements. Complete the following table  1a Is the organization an agent, frustee, evision from 1900, Part X, line 21.  1b If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIV and complete the following table  1c Beginning belance  4 Additions during the year  5 Did the organization include an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21?  1a Beginning of year balance  5 If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIV  1b If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIV  1c Ending balance  1d If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIV  1d Beginning of year balance  1d Output Part Y	(continued)
b Scholarly research  c	
Preservetion for future generations  Provide a description of the organization's collections and explain how they further the organization's exempt purpose in Part XIV  During the year, did the organization's collections and explain how they further the organization's collection?  Part XIV   During the year, did the organization solicit or receive donations of art, instincial treasures or other similar assets to be sold to raise founds from from 1900 part IV, line 9, or reported an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21.  Part IV   Escrow and Custodial Arrangements. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part XV, line 9, or reported an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21.  Is the organization an angent, trustee, custodin or other intermediary for contributions or other assets not included on Form 990, Part XIV and complete the following table  If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIV and complete the following table  Perton of the property   Types, and the property   Typ	
## Provide a description of the organization's collections and explain how they further the organization's exempt purpose in Part XIV    During the year, did the organization solicit or receive donations of art, historical treasures or other similar assets to be sold to raise funds rather than to be maintained as part of the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part XV, line 9, or reported an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21.    Is the organization an agent, trustee, custodian or other intermediary for contributions or other assets not included on Form 990, Part X?    Is the organization and pagent, trustee, custodian or other intermediary for contributions or other assets not included on Form 990, Part X, line 21.    Is the organization and pagent, trustee, custodian or other intermediary for contributions or other assets not included on Form 990, Part X, line 21.    Additions during the year	
## Provide a description of the organization's collections and explain how they further the organization's exempt purpose in Part XTV    Society   Part XTV   Part X	
Part XIV   Second Custodial Arrangements. Complete if the organization's collection?   Yes	
Section and Custodial Arrangements. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 10.   Section and Custodial Arrangements or other intermediary for contributions or other assets not included on Form 990, Part XIV and complete the following table   Section and Custodial Arrangements or other intermediary for contributions or other assets not included on Form 990, Part XIV and complete the following table   Section and Custodial Arrangement in Part XIV and complete the following table   It   It	
Part IV, line 9, or reported an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21.	□ No
## 1	
Reginning balance   Reg	┌ No
C	
Additions during the year   Ending balance   Ending ba	
The inclusion of the pear	
The finding balance   The finding balance   The first of the organization include an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21?   The first of the organization include an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21?   The first of the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 10.	
Yes   Type   Type   Yes   Type   Yes   Type   Type   Yes   Type   Ty	
b If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIV  Part V Endowment Funds. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 10.    Capturent Year   (b)Phor Year   (c)Two Years Back   (d)Three Years Back   (e)Four	
Part V   Endowment Funds. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 10.   Table   Calcument Year   Calcument Y	┌ No
1	
1a Beginning of year balance         1,166,942         941,776	
b Contributions 167,664 225,166	r Years Back
to Investment earnings or losses	
d Grants or scholarships	
e Other expenditures for facilities and programs	
and programs f Administrative expenses g End of year balance 1,334,606 1,166,942  Provide the estimated percentage of the year end balance held as a Board designated or quasi-endowment ▶ 100 000 % b Permanent endowment ▶ C Term endowment ▶ 3a Are there endowment funds not in the possession of the organization that are held and administered for the organization by (i) unrelated organizations (ii) related organizations  b If "Yes" to 3a(ii), are the related organizations listed as required on Schedule R? Describe in Part XIV the intended uses of the organization's endowment funds  Describe in Part XIV the intended uses of the organization's endowment funds  Describe in Port XIV the intended uses of the organization's endowment funds  Describe in Port XIV the intended uses of the organization's endowment funds  Describe in Port XIV the intended uses of the organization's endowment funds  Describe in Port XIV the intended uses of the organization's endowment funds  Describe in Port XIV the intended uses of the organization's endowment funds  Describe in Port XIV the intended uses of the organization's endowment funds  Describe in Port XIV the intended uses of the organization's endowment funds  Describe in Port XIV the intended uses of the organization's endowment funds  Describe in Port XIV the intended uses of the organization's endowment funds  Describe in Port XIV the intended uses of the organization's endowment funds  Describe in Port XIV the intended uses of the organization's endowment funds  Describe in Port XIV the intended uses of the organization's endowment funds  Describe in Port XIV the intended uses of the organization's endowment funds  Describe in Port XIV the intended uses of the organization's endowment funds  Describe in Port XIV the intended uses of the organization's endowment funds  Describe in Port XIV the intended uses of the organization's endowment funds  Describe in Port XIV the intended uses of the organization's endowment funds  Describe in Port XIV the intended uses of the organizat	
provide the estimated percentage of the year end balance held as Board designated or quasi-endowment	
Provide the estimated percentage of the year end balance held as  Board designated or quasi-endowment ▶ 100 000 %  Permanent endowment ▶  Term endowment ▶  Are there endowment funds not in the possession of the organization that are held and administered for the organization by  (i) unrelated organizations	
Board designated or quasi-endowment ► 100 000 %  Permanent endowment ►  Term endowment ►  Are there endowment funds not in the possession of the organization that are held and administered for the organization by  (i) unrelated organizations	
b Permanent endowment ►  C Term endowment ►  3a Are there endowment funds not in the possession of the organization that are held and administered for the organization by  (i) unrelated organizations	
Term endowment ►  Are there endowment funds not in the possession of the organization that are held and administered for the organization by  (i) unrelated organizations	
Term endowment ►  Are there endowment funds not in the possession of the organization that are held and administered for the organization by  (i) unrelated organizations	
Are there endowment funds not in the possession of the organization that are held and administered for the organization by  (i) unrelated organizations (ii) related organizations  (iii) related organizations  If "Yes" to 3a(ii), are the related organizations listed as required on Schedule R?  Obscribe in Part XIV the intended uses of the organization's endowment funds  Part VI Land, Buildings, and Equipment. See Form 990, Part X, line 10.  Description of property  (a) Cost or other basis (investment)  (b) Cost or other basis (other)  (c) Accumulated depreciation  (d) Of the depreciation of property  (d) Of the depreciation of property  (e) Easehold improvements  Other Control of Schedule R?  Other Control of Schedule R?  (b) Cost or other basis (other)  (c) Accumulated depreciation of Schedule R?  (d) Other Control of Schedule R?  (e) Accumulated depreciation of Schedule R?  (f) Accumulated depreciation of Schedule R?  (g) Accumulated depreciation of S	
Yes   (i) unrelated organizations   Yes   (ii) unrelated organizations   Sa(i)   (iii) related organizations   Sa(i)   (iii) related organizations   Sa(ii)   (iii) related organizations   Sa(iii)   (iii) related organizations   Sted as required on Schedule R?   Sa(iii)   (iii) related organizations   Sted as required on Schedule R?   Sa(iii)   (iii) related organizations   Sted as required on Schedule R?   Sa(iii)   (iii) related organizations   Sted as required on Schedule R?   Sa(iiii)   Sa(iiii)   (iii) related organizations   Sted as required on Schedule R?   Sa(iiii)   Sa(iiii)   Sa(iiiiii)   Sa(iiiiiii)   Sa(iiiiiii)   Sa(iiiiiii)   Sa(iiiiiiii)   Sa(iiiiiiiii)   Sa(iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii	
The stand organizations   The stand organi	s No
b If "Yes" to 3a(II), are the related organizations listed as required on Schedule R? 3b    4 Describe in Part XIV the intended uses of the organization's endowment funds  Part VI Land, Buildings, and Equipment. See Form 990, Part X, line 10.  Description of property (a) Cost or other basis (investment) (b) Cost or other basis (other) (c) Accumulated depreciation (d) basis (investment) (d) basis (i	No
Part VI Land, Buildings, and Equipment. See Form 990, Part X, line 10.  Description of property  Land Land Land Land Land Land Leasehold improvements  Leasehold improvements  Description of property  Land Land Land Land Land Land Land Land	No
Part VI         Land, Buildings, and Equipment. See Form 990, Part X, line 10.           Description of property         (a) Cost or other basis (investment)         (b) Cost or other basis (other)         (c) Accumulated depreciation         (d)           1a Land	
Description of property         (a) Cost or other basis (investment)         (b) Cost or other basis (other)         (c) Accumulated depreciation         (d)           1a Land         6,160,126         5           b Buildings         106,764,468         79,189,210           c Leasehold improvements         1,341,000         980,464           d Equipment         131,372,276         115,714,115           e Other         1,249,676         133,018	
basis (investment)         basis (other)         depreciation         (d)           1a Land         6,160,126         5         6         6         6         79,189,210         6         6         6         79,189,210         6         6         6         79,189,210         6         6         6         79,189,210         6         6         6         79,189,210         6         79,189,210         7         7         8         79,189,210         7         8         7         8         79,189,210         8         7         980,464         7         8         7         980,464         8         7         980,464         8         7         980,464         980,464         9         8         980,464         9         <	
b Buildings       106,764,468       79,189,210         c Leasehold improvements       1,341,000       980,464         d Equipment       131,372,276       115,714,115         e Other       1,249,676       133,018	Book value
c Leasehold improvements       1,341,000       980,464         d Equipment       131,372,276       115,714,115         e Other       1,249,676       133,018	6,160,126
d Equipment       131,372,276       115,714,115         e Other       1,249,676       133,018	27,575,258
<b>e</b> Other	360,536
	15,658,161
Total. Add lines 1a-1e (Column (d) should equal Form 990, Part X, column (B), line 10(c).)	1,116,658
	50,870,739
Schedule D (Form	

Part VII Investments—Other Securities. See	Form 990, Part X, line 12	
<ul><li>(a) Description of security or category (including name of security)</li></ul>	( <b>b)</b> Book value	od of valuation f-year market value
(1)Financial derivatives		
(2)Closely-held equity interests		
Other		
Total. (Column (b) should equal Form 990, Part X, col (B) line 12 )		
Part VIII Investments—Program Related. See	Form 990, Part X, line	
(a) Description of investment type	(b) Book value	od of valuation f-year market value
		,
Total. (Column (b) should equal Form 990, Part X, col (B) line 13)		
Part IX Other Assets. See Form 990, Part X, lin (a) Descrip		<b>(b)</b> Book value
(a) Descrip	CIOII	(b) Book value
Total. (Column (b) should equal Form 990, Part X, col.(B) line 1		
Part X Other Liabilities. See Form 990, Part X  (a) Description of Liability		
	(b) A mount	
Federal Income Taxes  Due to Christus Bond Fund	39 463 965	
Due to Related Organizations	39,463,965 5,163,341	
CIP	156,973	
Rent Deposit	501	
FIN 45 PHYSICIAN INCOME GUARANTEE	745,437	
	·	
Total. (Column (b) should equal Form 990, Part X, col (B) line 25 ) ▶	45,530,217	

Pai	rt XI Reconciliation of Change in Net Assets from Form 990 to Financial Sta	tements
1	Total revenue (Form 990, Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	1
2	Total expenses (Form 990, Part IX, column (A), line 25)	2
3	Excess or (deficit) for the year Subtract line 2 from line 1	3
4	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	4
5	Donated services and use of facilities	5
6	Investment expenses	6
7	Prior period adjustments	7
8	Other (Describe in Part XIV)	8
9	Total adjustments (net) Add lines 4 - 8	9
10	Excess or (deficit) for the year per financial statements Combine lines 3 and 9	10
Par	t XII Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial Statements With Reve	nue per Return
1	Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statements	1
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12	
а	Net unrealized gains on investments	
b	Donated services and use of facilities	
c	Recoveries of prior year grants	
d	Other (Describe in Part XIV) 2d	
e	Add lines 2a through 2d	2e
3	Subtract line <b>2e</b> from line <b>1</b>	3
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1	
а	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b . 4a	
b	Other (Describe in Part XIV) 4b	
C	Add lines 4a and 4b	4c
5	Total Revenue Add lines <b>3</b> and <b>4c.</b> (This should equal Form 990, Part I, line 12)	
	Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Statements With Exp	enses per Return
1	Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements	1
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25	
a	Donated services and use of facilities	
ь	Prior year adjustments	
c	Other losses	
d	Other (Describe in Part XIV) 2d	
e	Add lines <b>2a</b> through <b>2d</b>	2e
3	Subtract line <b>2e</b> from line <b>1</b>	3
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1:	
а	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b 4a	
b	Other (Describe in Part XIV) 4b	
c	Add lines <b>4a</b> and <b>4b</b>	4c
5	Total expenses Add lines ${f 3}$ and ${f 4c.}$ (This should equal Form 990, Part I, line 18 )	5

additional information

Identifier	Return Reference	Explanation
Cash - Non-Bearing Interest		Christus Health System maintains a centralized cash management system. This cash management system (CMS) includes a concentration account wherein deposits and disbursements for related Christus exempt organizations flow through this account and over to the managed investment accounts. Each participating organization reports a balance in the CMS reflective of its cumulative cash activity. Cash Balances for each Christus organization are reported on Form 990 in accordance with financial statement reporting. CMS ownership is maintained by Christus Health (EIN 76-0590551) and all associated investment income is properly reported on the Christus Health Form 990.
Intended Use of Organization's Endowment Funds		The endowment funds are being used for possible future capital improvements
Uncertain Tax Positions Under ASC 740		Per footnote 3 in the Consolidated Financial Statements, there are no material unrecorded tax liabilities as of June 30, 2012 and 2011

efile GRAPHIC print - DO NOT PROCESS | As Filed Data -

DLN: 93493130022193

OMB No 1545-0047

Open to Public

Inspection

SCHEDULE G (Form 990 or 990-EZ) **Supplemental Information Regarding Fundraising or Gaming Activities** 

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, lines 17, 18, or 19, or if the organization entered more than \$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a. Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ. See separate instructions.

Name of the organization **Employer identification number** Christus Health Southwestern Louisiana 72-0411322 Part I Fundraising Activities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 17. Indicate whether the organization raised funds through any of the following activities. Check all that apply e ☐ Solicitation of non-government grants Mail solicitations f ☐ Solicitation of government grants Internet and e-mail solicitations Phone solicitations g | Special fundraising events ☐ In-person solicitations 2a Did the organization have a written or oral agreement with any individual (including officers, directors, trustees or key employees listed in Form 990, Part VII) or entity in connection with professional fundraising services? **b** If "Yes," list the ten highest paid individuals or entities (fundraisers) pursuant to agreements under which the fundraiser is to be compensated at least \$5,000 by the organization Form 990-EZ filers are not required to complete this table (i) Name and address of (ii) Activity (iii) Did (iv) Gross receipts (v) A mount paid to (vi) A mount paid to ındıvıdual fundraiser have from activity (or retained by) (or retained by) or entity (fundraiser) custody or fundraiser listed in organization control of col (i) contributions? Yes List all states in which the organization is registered or licensed to solicit funds or has been notified it is exempt from registration or licensing

Pai	t II	Fundraising Events. Com more than \$15,000 on Form				
			(a) Event #1  Run with Nuns (event type)	(b) Event #2  (event type)	(c) Other Events  0 (total number)	(d) Total Events (Add col (a) through col (c))
ξ	1	Gross receipts	28,60	7		28,607
Revenue	2	Less Charitable contributions	23,38	8		23,388
<u> </u>	3	Gross income (line 1 minus line 2)	5,21	9		5,219
	4	Cash prizes				
ဟ	5	Non-cash prizes				
Expenses	6	Rent/facility costs				
	7	Food and beverages	1,00	2		1,002
Direct	8	Entertainment				
Δ	9	Other direct expenses .	19,24	5		19,245
	10	Direct expense summary Add lir	nes 4 through 9 ın colum	n (d)		(20,247)
	11	Net income summary Combine li				-15,028
Par	t III	Gaming. Complete if the oil \$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, lii		"Yes" to Form 990, Pa	art IV, line 19, or repo	rted more than
Revenue			(a) Bingo	(b) Pull tabs/Instant bingo/progressive bingo	(c) Other gaming	(d) Total gaming (Add col (a) through col (c))
~	<b>1</b> (	Gross revenue			17,648	17,648
90	2 (	Cash prizes			2,012	2,012
Expenses	ε 1	Non-cash prizes				
_	<b>4</b> F	Rent/facility costs				
Drea	5 (	Other direct expenses			18,000	18,000
	6 \	Volunteer labor	Г Yes Г No	│ Yes │ No	Yes 50 000 % No	
	7 [	ı Dırect expense summary  Add lıne	s 2 through 5 in column	(d)		(20,012)
		Net gaming income summary Com				-2,364
					<u> </u>	
9 a b	Is th	er the state(s) in which the organiza ne organization licensed to operate lo," Explain		·		. ┌ <sub>Yes</sub> ┌ <sub>No</sub>
	Exer	mpt organizations are not required				
10a b		e any of the organization's gaming es," Explain				· · F Yes V No

# OMB No 1545-0047

2011

Open to Public Inspection

#### SCHEDULE H (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service ► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, question 20.

► Attach to Form 990. ► See separate instructions.

**Hospitals** 

Name of the organization Christus Health Southwestern Louisiana Employer identification number

					72-	0411322			
P	ert I Charity Care and	Certain O	ther Comn	nunity Benefits at	t Cost				
								Yes	No
1a	•						1a	Yes	
b	If "Yes," is it a written policy						1b	Yes	
2	If the organization had multip care policy to the various hos		ndicate whic	h of the following best	describes application (	of the charity			
	Applied uniformly to all ho	spitals		Applied uniformly	to most hospitals				
	lacksquare Generally tailored to indiv	ıdual hospıtal	ls						
3	Answer the following based or organization's patients during			y criteria that applies	to the largest number o	of the			
а	Did the organization use Fede If "Yes," indicate which of the					are?	3a	Yes	
	Γ <sub>100%</sub> Γ <sub>150%</sub>	<b>▽</b> 20	o% <b>Г</b>	Other	%			103	
_				·					
b	•								
	"Yes," indicate which of the fo	inowing is the	: lamily incom		—		3b	Yes	
	<b>—</b> 200% — 250%	Г 30	о% Г	350% <b>▼</b> 40	0% <b>Г</b> Other_	%			
c	If the organization did not use determining eligibility for free test or other threshold, regard	or discounted	d care Inclu	de in the description w	hether the organizatior				
4	Did the organization's policy	provide free o	r discounted	care to the "medically	'indigent"?		4	Yes	
5a	Did the organization budget a the tax year?	mounts for fre	e or discoun	ted care provided unde	er its financial assistar		5a	Yes	
b	If "Yes," did the organization'	s charity care	e expenses e	xceed the budgeted ar	mount?		5b	Yes	
c	If "Yes" to line 5b, as a resul- care to a patient who was elig						5c		No
6a	Did the organization prepare a	a community l	benefit report	tduring the tax year?			6a	Yes	
6b	If "Yes," did the organization	make it availa	able to the pu	ublic?			6b	Yes	
	Complete the following table is worksheets with the Schedule		ksheets prov	ided in the Schedule H	instructions Do not s	ubmıt these			
7	Charity Care and Certain O	ther Commun	nity Benefits	at Cost					
	Charity Care and Means-Tested Government Programs	(a) Number of activities or programs (optional)	( <b>b</b> ) Persons served (optional)	(c) Total community benefit expense	(d) Direct offsetting revenue	(e) Net community be expense	enefit	(f) Perototal ex	
а	Charity care at cost (from Worksheet 1)			3,427,461	0	3.42	7,461	2	760 %
b	Medicaid (from Worksheet 3,								
c	column a)			8,779,651	4,692,869	4,08	6,782	3	300 %
	government programs (from Worksheet 3, column b)			0	0		0		0 %
d	Total Charity Care and				<u> </u>				2 ,0
	Means-Tested Government Programs			12,207,112	4,692,869	7,51	4,243	6	060 %
e	Other Benefits Community health improvement services and community								
	benefit operations (from (Worksheet 4)	21	29,405	1,164,003	489,310	67	4,693	0	540 %
f	Health professions education (from Worksheet 5)	2	255	10,970	0		0,970		010 %
g	Subsidized health services (from Worksheet 6)		0	0	0		0		0 %
h	Research (from Worksheet 7)		0	0	0		0		0 %
i	Cash and in-kind contributions for community benefit (from Worksheet 8)	7	1,900	1,163,533	0	1.16	3,533	0	940 %
j	<b>Total</b> Other Benefits	30	31,560	2,338,506	489,310		9,196		490 %

30

k Total. Add lines 7d and 7j

5,182,179

9,363,439

Pa	rt II Community Building activities.	ng Activitie	<b>s</b> Complete t	hıs table ıf the or	ganızatı	on con	ducte	d any commun	ıty b	uıldın	g
	activities.	(a) Number of activities or programs (optional)	( <b>b</b> ) Persons served (optional)	(c) Total community building expense	1 ' '	rect offset revenue	tıng	(e) Net communit building expense		(f) Pero total ex	
1	Physical improvements and housing	3	0	25,79	4		0	25,	794	0	020 %
2	Economic development		0		0		0		0		0 %
3	Community support		0		0		0		0		0 %
4	Environmental improvements		0		0		0		0		0 %
5	Leadership development and training for community members	1	0	98'	9		0		989		0 %
6	Coalition building	5	2,000	3,62			0		628		0 %
7	Community health improvement advocacy	4	1,200	12,89	3		0	12	893	0	010 %
8	Workforce development		0	,	0		0	12,	0		0 %
9 10	Other		0		o		0		0		0 %
	Total  Tt IIII Bad Debt, Medicar	e. & Collec	3,200  tion Practice	43,30 es	4		0	43,	304	0	030 %
	·	<u> </u>									
	ion A. Bad Debt Expense  Did the organization report ba	d daht aynansı	a in accordance	with Heathears Fin	angial M	22260	ont Ac	sociation [		Yes	No
1	Statement No 15?	u debt expense				anageni	• iii A S		1	Yes	
2	Enter the amount of the organ		•			2		4,641,529			
3	Enter the estimated amount or patients eligible under the org	-		•	e to	3		175,914			
4	Provide in Part VI the text of the In addition, describe the costinationale for including a portion	ng methodolog	gy used in deter	mining the amounts							
Sect	ion B. Medicare			,							
5	Enter total revenue received f	rom Medicare	(ıncludıng DSH	and IME)		5		51,100,218			
6	Enter Medicare allowable cost	s of care relat	ing to payments	s on line 5		6		58,187,979			
7	Subtract line 6 from line 5 Th	•				7		-7,087,761			
8	Describe in Part VI the extent Also describe in Part VI the c Check the box that describes  Cost accounting system	osting method the method us	ology or source	used to determine							
Sect	ion C. Collection Practices	, 00	st to charge rat		O their						
9a	Did the organization have a wr	ıtten debt coll	ection policy du	ırıng the tax year?					9a	Yes	
b	If "Yes," did the organization's contain provisions on the colle assistance? Describe in Part	ection practice	s to be followed	d for patients who ai	e known	to qualif	fy for f	inancial	9b	Yes	
Pa	rt IV Management Com	panies and	Joint Ventu	res (see instruct	ions)						
	(a) Name of entity	(E	<ul> <li>Description of pr activity of entity</li> </ul>		(c) Organiz profit % oi ownersh	stock	en	Officers, directors, trustees, or key aployees' profit % stock ownership%	pro	e) Physio ofit % or wnershi	stock
<b>1</b> Sc	outh Ryan MRI LLC	Medical screenir	ng and testing		5	1 000 %				49 (	000 %
2 1/2	PETCT IMAGING LC	Medical screenir	ng and testing		2	4 500 %				25 5	500 %
<b>3</b> C	OLONNADE ENDO CTR	Surgical center			7	0 000 %				29 1	100 %
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9		1					1				
10							$\vdash$				
11							$\vdash$				
12							+				
12		+					1		+-		

Part	V Facility Information									
Secti	on A. Hospital Facilities	Licensed	Gener	Childre	Teach	Crtica	Resea	ER-24 hours	ER-other	
(list in	order of size from largest to smallest)	sed hospital	General medical &	Children's hospital	Teaching hospital	d acces	Research facility	hours	her	
How r	nany hospital facilities did the organization operate during x year? <b>1</b>	pital	cal & surgical	spital	pta	Critical access hospital	lity			
Namo	and address									
Mairie	anu auuress									Other (Describe)
1	Christus St Patrick Hospital 524 Dr Michael DeBakey Drive Lake Charles, LA 70601	×	х					х		
		+								
					ļ	<u> </u>				
						<u> </u>				
		+				<del>                                     </del>				
						<u> </u>				
						_		_		
		1	I	1	1	1	l	I	l	

# Part V Facility Information (continued) Section B. Facility Policies and Practices.

(Complete a separate Section B for each of the hospital facilities listed in Part V, Section A)

Christus St Patrick Hospital

Name of Hospital Facility:	
ine Number of Hospital Facility (from Schedule H, Part V, Section A):_	1

			Yes	No
Co	mmunity Health Needs Assessment (Lines 1 through 7 are optional for 2011)			
1	During the tax year or any prior tax year, did the hospital facility conduct a community health needs assessment ("Needs Assessment")? If "No," skip to question 8	1		
	If "Yes," indicate what the Needs Assessment describes (check all that apply)			
	a A definition of the community served by the hospital facility			
	<b>b</b> Demographics of the community			
	Existing health care facilities and resources within the community that are available to respond to the health			
	needs of the community			
	d  How data was obtained			
	e The health needs of the community			
	Primary and chronic disease needs and other health issues of uninsured persons, low-income persons, and			
	minority groups			
	g The process for identifying and prioritizing community health needs and services to meet those needs			
	h The process for consulting with persons representing the community's interests			
	i 「 Information gaps that limit the hospital facility's ability to assess the community's health needs			
	j			
2	Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last conducted a Needs Assessment 20			
3	In conducting its most recent Needs Assessment, did the hospital facility take into account input from persons who			
	represent the community served by the hospital facility? If "Yes," describe in Part VI how the hospital facility took into	3		
4	account input from persons who represent the community, and identify the persons the hospital facility consulted  Was the hospital facility's Needs Assessment conducted with one or more other hospital facilities? If "Yes," list the			
_	other hospital facilities in Part VI	4		
5	Did the hospital facility make its Needs Assessment widely available to the public?	5		
	If "Yes," indicate how the Needs Assessment was made widely available (check all that apply)			
	a   Hospital facility's website			
	<b>b</b> Available upon request from the hospital facility			
	c  Other (describe in Part VI)			
6	If the hospital facility addressed needs identified in its most recently conducted Needs Assessment, indicate how (check all that apply)			
	a 「 Adoption of an implementation strategy to address the health needs of the hospital facility's community			
	<b>b</b> Execution of the implementation strategy			
	c Development of a community-wide community benefit plan for the facility			
	d Participation in community-wide community benefit plan			
	e 「 Inclusion of a community benefit section in operational plans			
	f Adoption of a budget for provision of services that address the needs identified in the CHNA			
	g   Prioritization of health needs in the community			
	h Prioritization of services that the hospital facility will undertake to meet health needs in its community			
	i  Other (describe in Part VI)			
7	Did the hospital facility address all of the needs identified in its most recently conducted Needs Assessment? If "No,"			
	explain in Part VI which needs it has not addressed together with the reasons why it has not addressed such needs	7		
Fir	nancial Assistance Policy			
_	Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a written financial assistance policy that			
	Explains eligibility criteria for financial assistance, and whether such assistance includes free or discounted care?	8	Yes	
9	Used federal poverty guidelines (FPG) to determine eligibility for providing free care?	9	Yes	
	If "Yes," indicate the FPG family income limit for eligibility for free care 200 % If "No," explain in Part VI the criteria the hospital facility used			
	Schedule	U /Eas	m 000	2011

P	art V Facility Information (continued)			
			Yes	No
10	Used FPG to determine eligibility for providing discounted care?	10	Yes	
	If "Yes," indicate the FPG family income limit for eligibility for discounted care% If "No," explain in Part VI the criteria the hospital facility used			
11	Explained the basis for calculating amounts charged to patients?	11	Yes	
	If "Yes," indicate the factors used in determining such amounts (check all that apply)			
	a 🔽 Income level			
	<b>b</b> Asset level			
	c 🔽 Medical indigency			
	d 🔽 Insurance status			
	e 🔽 Uninsured discount			
	f 🔽 Medicaid/Medicare			
	g			
	h  Other (describe in Part VI)			
12	Explained the method for applying for financial assistance?	12	Yes	
	Included measures to publicize the policy within the community served by the hospital facility?	13	Yes	
	If "Yes," indicate how the hospital facility publicized the policy (check all that apply)			
	a ▼ The policy was posted at all times on the hospital facility's web site			
	b The policy was attached to all billing invoices			
	c The policy was posted in the hospital facility's emergency rooms or waiting rooms			
	d The policy was posted in the hospital facility's admissions offices			
	e The policy was provided, in writing, to patients upon admission to the hospital facility			
	f ▼ The policy was available upon request			
	g ▼ Other (describe in Part VI)			
Bil	ling and Collections			
14	Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a separate billing and collections policy, or a written financial			
	assistance policy (FAP) that explained actions the hospital facility may take upon non-payment?	14		No
15	Check all of the following collection actions against an individual that were permitted under the hospital facility's policies during the tax year before making reasonable efforts to determine the patient's eligibility under the facility's			
	FAP			
	a Reporting to credit agency			
	<b>b</b> Lawsuits			
	c Liens on residences			
	d Body attachments or arrests			
	e Other similar actions (describe in Part VI)			
16	Did the hospital facility or an authorized third party perform any of the following actions during the tax year before			
	making reasonable efforts to determine the patient's eligibility under the facility's FAP?	16		No
	If "Yes," check all actions in which the hospital facility or a third party engaged			
	a Reporting to credit agency			
	<b>b</b> Lawsuits			
	c Liens on residences			
	d Body attachments			
	e Other similar actions (describe in Part VI)			
17	Indicate which efforts the hospital facility made before initiating any of the actions checked in question 16 (check all that apply)			
	a Notified patients of the financial assistance policy upon admission			
	<b>b</b> Notified patients of the financial assistance policy prior to discharge			
	c Notified patients of the financial assistance policy in communications with the patients regarding the patients'			
	bills			
	d Documented its determination of whether patients were eligible for financial assistance under the hospital			
	facility's financial assistance policy  Other (describe in Part VI)			
	e i utner (describe in Part VI)	. ,	ı	

If "Yes," explain in Part VI

provided to that patient?

. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .

20

21

Νo

Νo

#### Part V Facility Information (continued) Policy Relating to Emergency Medical Care Yes 18 Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a written policy relating to emergency medical care that requires the hospital facility to provide, without discrimination, care for emergency medical conditions to individuals **18** | Yes If "No," indicate why a ☐ The hospital facility did not provide care for any emergency medical conditions **b** The hospital facility's policy was not in writing The hospital facility limited who was eligible to receive care for emergency medical conditions (describe in Part VI **d** Other (describe in Part VI) Individuals Eligible for Financial Assistance 19 Indicate how the hospital facility determined, during the tax year, the maximum amounts that can be charged to FAPeligible individuals for emergency or other medically necessary care The hospital facility used its lowest negotiated commercial insurance rate when calculating the maximum amounts that can be charged b The hospital facility used the average of it's three lowest negotiated commercial insurance rates when calculating the maximum amounts that can be charged c The hospital facility used the Medicare rates when calculating the maximum amounts that can be charged d Other (describe in Part VI)

20 Did the hospital facility charge any of its patients who were eligible for assistance under the hospital facility's financial assistance policy, and to whom the hospital facility provided emergency or other medically necessary services, more than the amounts generally billed to individuals who had insurance covering such care? . . . . . . . . . . . .

21 Did the hospital facility charge any of its FAP-eligible patients an amount equal to the gross charge for services

If "Yes," explain in Part VI Schedule H (Form 990) 2011

ichedule H (Fo	rm 990	2011)
----------------	--------	-------

Page **7** 

Part V	Facility	Information	(continued)

Section C. Other Facilities That Are Not Licensed, Registered, or Similarly Recognized as a Hospital Facility (list in order of size from largest to smallest)

Name and address		Type of Facility (Describe)	
1	South Ryan MRI LLC 650 Dr Michael DeBakey Drive Lake Charles, LA 70601	Medical Screening Facility	
2	Louisiana PETCT Imaging of Lake Charles 920 Pierremont Road Suite 411 Shreveport, LA 71106	Medical Screening Facility	
3	Colonnade Endoscopy Center LLC 555 Dr Michael Debakey Drive Lake Charles, LA 70601	endoscopy facility	
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			

Schedule H (Form 990) 2011

# Part VI Supplemental Information

Complete this part to provide the following information

- Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7, Part II, Part III, lines 4, 8, and 9b, and Part V, Section B, lines 1j, 3, 4, 5c, 6i, 7, 9, 10, 11h, 13g, 15e, 16e, 17e, 18d, 19d, 20, and 21
- 2 **Community health needs assessment.** Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any community health needs assessments reported in Part V, Section B
- Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy
- 4 **Community information.** Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves
- Promotion of community health. Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.)
- Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served
- 5 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report

Identifier	ReturnReference	Explanation
I dentifier Part I, Line 5	ReturnReference  Budgeted Charity Care	The organization budgets charity care for internal financial review purposes only. The provision of charity care is not limited to amounts established for budgetary purposes. Part I, Line 6a Annual Community Benefit Report A REPORT OF COMMUNITY BENEFIT IS INCLUDED IN A WRITTEN ANNUAL REPORT FOR CHRISTUS HEALTH, THE ORGANIZATION'S PARENT COMPANY CHRISTUS HEALTH IS AN INTERNATIONAL, CATHOLIC, FAITH BASED, NONPROFIT HEALTH SYSTEM FORMED IN 1999 WITH A MISSION "TO EXTEND THE HEALING MINISTRY OF JESUS CHRIST "THE ANNUAL COMMUNITY BENEFIT REPORT SUMMARIZES ACTIVITIES AND PROGRAMS CONDUCTED DURING THE PAST YEAR TO IMPROVE HEALTH INCLUDING PROACTIVE COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES HOWEVER, THE ANNUAL REPORT IS ONLY A SNAPSHOT OF HOW THE ORGANIZATION DISTINGUISHES ITSELF IN ITS VISION TO BE A LEADER, A PARTNER, AND AN ADVOCATE IN CREATING INNOVATIVE HEALTH AND WELLNESS SOLUTIONS THAT IMPROVE THE LIVES OF INDIVIDUALS AND COMMUNITIES PART I, LINE 7, column (f) Percent of Total Expense TOTAL EXPENSE FROM FORM 990, PART IX, LINE 25, COLUMN (A) IS \$128,669,817 THE BAD DEBT EXPENSE INCLUDED IN THIS AMOUNT IS \$4,641,529 THIS LEAVES
		A TOTAL EXPENSE OF \$124,028,288 FOR PURPOSES OF CALCULATING LINE 7, COLUMN (F) Part I, Line 7, Column (f) Description of Financial Assistance and Other Community Benefits as Percentage of Total Costs The organization's total community benefit expense as reported on Part I, Line 7k, Column (c) as a percentage of total expense is 11 73% which exceeds the amount reported on Part I, Line 7k Column (f) which is computed using net community benefit expense Part I, Line 7I CASH AND IN-KIND CONTRIBUTIONS CHRISTUS HEALTH SOUTHWESTERN LOUISIANA MADE OVER \$1,100,000 IN CASH AND IN KIND CONTRIBUTIONS DURING FISCAL YEAR 2012 THE AFOREMENTIONED AMOUNT IS DETERMINED IN ACCORDANCE WITH REPORTING RULES FOR SCHEDULE H, WORKSHEET 8 AS SUCH THIS AMOUNT DIFFERS FROM GRANTS REPORTED
		AT FORM 990, SCHEDULE I, GRANTS AND OTHER ASSISTANCE TO ORGANIZATIONS, GOVERNMENTS, AND INDIVIDUALS AND PART IX, LINES 1 THROUGH 3 GRANTS AND OTHER ASSISTANCE CHRISTUS HEALTH ESTABLISHED THE CHRISTUS FUND, A GRANT FUND TO PROVIDE RESOURCES TO NONPROFIT AGENCIES AND GROUPS WHOSE VISION, MISSION, AND GOALS ARE CONSISTENT WITH CHRISTUS HEALTH'S MISSION, VALUES AND PHILOSOPHY OF A HEALTHY COMMUNITY CHRISTUS FUND GRANTS TOTALING \$62,419 WERE DONATED BY CHRISTUS HEALTH TO NONPROFIT ORGANIZATIONS LOCATED IN THE COMMUNITY SERVED BY CHRISTUS HEALTH SOUTHWESTERN LOUISIANA THE
		GRANT DOLLARS WERE USED TO SUPPORT PROGRAMS THAT PROMOTE THE HEALTH OF THE COMMUNITY THAT CHRISTUS HEALTH SOUTHWESTERN LOUISIANA SERVES ALL GRANTS MADE TO OUTSIDE ORGANIZATIONS THROUGH THE CHRISTUS FUND ARE MADE TO NONPROFIT ORGANIZATIONS THAT SUPPORT THE HEALTH OF THE COMMUNITY THESE GRANT DOLLARS ARE NOT INCLUDED ON SCHEDULE H, PART I, LINE 7(I) Indigent Funding Expense of \$493,000 is included in Schedule H, Part I, Line 7(i) Part I, Line 7 Line 7a Ratio of patient care cost to charges based on Schedule H, worksheet 2 Line 7b Ratio of patient care cost to charges based on Schedule H, worksheet 2 Line 7b Ratio of patient care cost to charges based on Schedule H, worksheet 2 Line 7c Actual expenses less any direct offsetting revenue Line 7c Actual expenses less any direct offsetting revenue Line 7c Actual expenses of the contributions

Identifier	ReturnReference	Explanation
Part II		THE CHRISTUS HEALTH BOARD OF DIRECTORS APPROVED FUNDING OF A COMMUNITY DIRECT INVESTMENT (CDI) LOAN PROGRAM TO ENSURE THAT THE WORK OF SOCIAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND MORAL AND ETHICAL STEWARDSHIP CONTINUE IN SPITE OF CHALLENGING FISCAL CONDITIONS FACED BY LOCAL OPERATING ENTITIES THE PURPOSE OF THE CDI PROGRAM IS TO SUPPORT COMMUNITY DRIVEN INITIATIVES, PRIMARILY FOR AFFORDABLE HOUSING AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT, BY PROVIDING FINANCING AT BELOW MARKET INTEREST RATES TO NONPROFIT ORGANIZATIONS AT TERMS NOT EXCEEDING MORE THAN FIVE YEARS THE INCOME EARNED AT THE MARKET RATE LESS THE LOAN RATE (FOREGONE INCOME) IS CONSIDERED A COMMUNITY BENEFIT FOR REPORTING PURPOSES THOUGH OUTSTANDING LOAN BALANCES VARY THROUGHOUT THE YEAR, THE OUTSTANDING LOAN BALANCE AT THE END OF FISCAL YEAR 2012 WAS \$0 THE FOREGONE INTEREST FOR CHRISTUS HEALTH SOUTHWESTERN LOUISIANA IN FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 2012 WAS \$14,199 THE CHRISTUS HEALTH ADVOCACY DEPARTMENT IS WORKING IN PARTNERSHIP WITH LOCAL, STATE AND FEDERAL POLICY MAKERS TO ENSURE ACTIVITIES AND PROGRAMS ARE IN PLACE THAT WILL ENHANCE PUBLIC HEALTH AND ADVANCE GENERAL KNOWLEDGE THESE ARE SOME OF THE MAIN COMMUNITY BUILDING ACTIVITIES THAT ARE IMPROVING ACCESS TO HEALTH SERVICES, ENHANCING PUBLIC HEALTH, AND ADVANCING KNOWLEDGE THE COMMUNITY PRIORITIES FOR THE AREA INCLUDE, BUT ARE NOT LIMITED TO GROWTH OF THE COMMUNITY BY INCREASING THE WELLNESS OF THE POPULATION, KEEPING THE COMMUNITY FREE OF DISEASES AND CONTROLLABLE HEALTH CONDITIONS, ASSISTING THE COMMUNITY WITH RESOURCES THAT ARE AVAILABLE TO HELP WITH COMMUNITY THE BEALTH SCREENINGS AND RESOURCE INFORMATION FOR SELF CARE, EMPOWER THE COMMUNITY TO BECOME MORE AWARE OF ITS MEMBERS' HEALTH NEEDS AND EXPECTED OUTCOMES, AND PROMOTE AVOIDABLE INJURY FOR THE FIVE PARISHES SERVED

Return Reference  Fart III, Section A. Line 1  and Debt Reporting in Accordance  and THEMA Statement 1.5  And Debt Reporting in Accordance  with HEMA Statement 1.5  And Debt Reporting in Accordance  And Debt Reporting in Accordance  with HEMA Statement 1.5  And Debt Reporting in Accordance  and Debt Reporting in Accordance  with HEMA Statement 1.5  And Debt Reporting in Accordance  and Debt Reporting in Accorda			- dge <b>C</b>
with HPP-6 Statement 5.5  With HPP-6 Stateme	Identifier	ReturnReference	Explanation
with HPP-6 Statement 5.5  With HPP-6 Stateme	Part III, Section A. Line 1	Rad Debt Penerting in Asserdance	CHRISTUS Health follows in principle Healthcare Financial
side potential and an expension of the territory and recognized and the time of result of 6 is lock of reasonable assurance of collection for ser vices provided to the uninsured due to the unsured due to the unsured due to the unsured due to the system's hattorically law collection from the Mane generic has estimated that the otherwise between recording events from the uninsured man Accordingly, all accounts receivable from the uninsured have been fully reasonable in the allowance of the control of the uninsured have been fully reasonable assurance of the uninsured have been fully reasonable in the allowance of the uninsured have been fully reasonable in the uninsured due to the unit of the uninsured control of the unit of the uninsured control of the u	1	=	· · ·
payment, rather than et the time of service. This policy is the result of a lack of reseasonable assurance of cellection for service of cellection for service of the servi		With the Statement 15	adopted an uncompensated care policy where revenue from
result of a lack for feasonable assumance of collection for ser vices provided to the unsured to the the system substanceally was collection rate. Final services the services of the collection rate in the services of the collection rate in the services of the collection rate. Final services are serviced as a cash base, sure material as examined and considerable anotation and considerable and considerable and considerable and co			
vices provided to the unissured due to the system's historically low collection risk Mean general than a semanted that the difference between recording revenue from the uninsured and Accordingly, all accounts receive visible from the uninsured have been fully reserved in the allowance for uncompensated care and full, section A. Line 2. Pethodology Used in Decembring in accordance with the organization's financial statements, which is consulted as bed debt need of contractual allowance, payments recorded and recoveras of he did previously writer of Far City, Section A, Line 1 Estimates of contractual allowance, payments recorded and recoveras of he did previously writer of Far City, Section A, Line 1 Estimates of contractual allowance, payments recorded and recoveras of he did previously writer of Far City, Section A, Line 1 Estimates of Contractual allowance, payments recorded and recoveras of he did previously writer of Far City, Section A, Line 1 Estimates of Contractual allowance, payments recorded and recoveras of he did previously writer of Far City, Section A, Line 1 Estimates of Contractual accounts of the contractual accounts that would include a contractual accounts that would include any account the contractual accounts that would likely qualify for charty care, the based on a practical accounts that would likely qualify for charty care, the based on a practical accounts that would likely qualify for charty care, the based on accounts which indicate that the application process are single at the contractual accounts which indicate that the application process of far accounts which indicate that the application process of far accounts accounts which indicate that the application process of far accounts accounts which indicates that the application process of far accounts accounts wi			r · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
low collection rate. Mans gement has estimated that the difference between recording reviews from the uninsured on a cash basis, rather than the account basis, is immaterial cash basis, rather than the account basis, is immaterial cash which is the control of the collection of the			
difference between recording revenue from the uninsured on a cash basis, side than the accurate basis, a simulated and Accordingly, all accounts receivable from the uninsured laws. Between the common of the uninsured laws and the common of the uninsured laws. Between the process of the common of the uninsured laws and the common of the uninsured laws. Between the common of the uninsured laws and the common of the uninsured laws. Between the common of the uninsured laws and u			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
each bases, rather than the accrual bases, is immaterial Accordingly, all accounts receive valor from the unmounted have been fully reserved in the allowance for uncompetitated care and the properties of the properties of the account of the properties of the prope			
Accordingly, all accounts receiv vable from the uninsured have been fully reserved in the allowance for uncompensated care hard. If, Section A, Line 2 Michaelology Used in Ostermining and Deptating Chickles Is in a conditions, with the organization of internal actions in internal callerance with the organization of internal actions in internal allowance, payments received and actions in internal allowance, payments received and actions of contractual allowance, payments received and external of programation of Chargost Care Policy The filling occurring of the debt proviously written of Prati III, Section A, Line 3 Estimate of Corganization of Congramation of Chargost Care Policy The filling occurring the congramation of Congramation of Chargost Care Policy The filling occurring the congramation of Congramation of Chargost Care Policy The filling occurring the congramation of Chargost Care Policy The filling occurring the congramation of Chargost Care Policy The filling occurring the Chargost Care Policy The filling the Chargost Care Policy The Chargost Care Policy The Filling the Chargost Care Policy The Chargost Care Policy The Policy The Chargost Care P			- I
been fully reserved in the allowance for uncompensated care Part III, Section A, In a 2 Manchadology used in Determining Bac Dabt The organization's total bad dabt expense total of all manuals statements, which is computed as bed then led on the part of the			· '
Part III, Section A, Line 2 Methodology Used in Determining Bad Orbit The organization is to all bad dest expanse (total of all hospital facilities) is in accordance with the organization of controctual allewance, pow meets received and recoveries of had debt previously written off Pert III, Section A, Line 3 Estimate of Fad Orbit Expense A throtholist by Patents Estimated of Fad Orbit Expense Authoritable to Patents Estimated of Fad Orbit Expense Authoritable to Patents Estimated or Organization recoveries and asset as unable or unabling to seek with the patents of the organization is bad debt expense attributable to patents who may be eligible for financial assistance but he was obtained an organization by the application process. In order to estimate the amount of the organization is bad debt expense attributable to patents who may be eligible for financial assistance but he was obtained an organization. It is also that the latest of the patents of			
hospital facilities) is in accordance with the organization? innancial attements, which is computed as bad debt net of contractual allowance, payments received and recoveries of the debt of Self-Debt Expense. Attributable to Patents, Estille Linder of Granization is Chartly Care Policy The filing organization recognizes that some patents are unable or under the payment of the pa			
Innancial statements, which is computed as bad debt net of contractual allowance, payments received incoveres of Dad debt previously written off Part III; Section A, Line 3 Estimate Dad debt previously written off Part III; Section A, Line 3 Estimate Dad debt previously written off Part III; Section A, Line 3 Estimate Dad debt previously and the part of the part o			Bad Debt The organization's t otal bad debt expense (total of all
contractual allowance, payments received and recoveres of bad bebt previously written of Part III, Sector Part III, Sector II, and 3 Estimate of Bad Debt Expense Attributable to Partent Eligible Under Dragnazion Change Care Policy The Bing organization and the partent of the Partent Eligible Under Dragnazion and the Partent Eligible Under Care Policy The Bing organization and the Partent Eligible Under Care Partent Eligible Under Care Partent Eligible Under Care Partent Eligible Under Eligible Under Eligible Under Eligible Under Eligible Under Eligible Under Eligible Interest Value and Submitted and Wall Partent Eligible Under E			
sebt previously writen off Part III; Section A, Line 3 Estimate of Bild Dobbit Expense A Hintubate to Patinubate to Part Englieb Under Organization is Charty Care Policy The firing organization recognizes that some patients are unable in writing to seek the part of the patients who may be eligible for financial assistance but host submitted an application, the organization's bad debt expense attributable to patients who may be eligible for financial assistance but host submitted an application, the organization org			
of Bad Debt Expense Attributable to Patients Eligible Under Organizations Chanty Care Policy? The fillographic programs of the cognizes that some patients are usuable as declarational level, which is a six fainted but to barners such as declarational level, which is a six fainted but to barners usuable as declarational level, which is a patient of the patients of the organizations bad debt expense attributable to patients with an application, the organization bad bads expense attributable to patients who may be eligible for financial assistance but have not submitted an application, the organization being a season and application of the patients. When the patients were submitted and submitted and submitted and assistance based on a predictive model and other financial and asset estimates for the patient, and the patients of the patien			
Organization's Charty Care Policy The filing organization recognizes that some bethes are unable or unabling to seek financial assistance due to barriers such as educational level, literaty, documentation requiremente, or him imidiated by a programation's bad debt expense attributable to patients who me by elimbible for financial assistance but have not submitted an application, the organization's bad debt expense attributable to patients who me by expense the programation of the patients of the patients who me had other financial assistance but they are of the patients which were model and other financial assistance based on a predictive model and other financial assistance based on a predictive model and other financial assistance based on a predictive model and other financial assistance based on a predictive model and other financial and sesset estimation of the patients of the			
recognizes that some patients are unable or un milling to seek financial assistance due to barners such as educational level, literacy, documentation requirements, or being inministed by the application process. In order to estimate the amount of this process of the patients of the pat			·
financial assistance due to barriers such as educational level, iteracy, documentation requirements, being intimidated by the application process. In order to estimate the amount of the organization's bad debt expense attribute to patients who may be eligible for financial assistance but have not submitted any be eligible for financial assistance but have not submitted any be eligible for financial assistance but have not submitted any but have a submitted by a submitted but have a submitted by a submitted by submitted by a submit			
hterecy, documentation requirements, or being intimidated by the application process. In order to establish the amount of the organization's bad debt expense attributable to patients who may be eligible for financial assistance but who not submitted an application, the organization engaged PARO Decision Support, LLC PARO Charty Score is designed to identify patient is that a control the patient of the patien			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
organization's bad debt expense attributable to patients who may be eligible for financial assistance by an expensive for the property of the organization organiza			
y be eligible for financial assistance but have not submitted an application, the organization engaginate to me again ARO Desirios Support, LLC PARO Charity Score is designed to identify patient is that likely quelify for financial assistance based on a predictive model and other financial assistance based on a predictive model and other financial assistance for the patient derived from public in econd sources the bad of lower of the patient of the pat			the application process. In order to estimate the amount of the
application, the organization engaged PARO Decision Support, LLC PARO Charity Score is destimated to dentify patient is that likely qualify for financial assistance based on a predictive model and other financial and assistance stimates for the potient derived from public record sources. In order to assess the bad dabt accounts that would likely qualify for charty care, the following or tena were established based on an analysis of macronical data of Christian Health and its related organizations in the state of patient. It is stated to the fining the likely societie continues for the patient. It is stated to the fining the likely societie continues for the patient. It is stated as the state of expanditions of the patient is 226%, which is based on estimated household size and househol destimated income, and Third party data available on patient accounts which indicate that the patient is not a homeowner or a probable homeowner. For the fiscal year ending Ju no 30, 2011, the organization reported that 30% of bad debt expenses were attributable to patients who may have been eligible for financial assistance but were not responsive to the application process existing at their most homeomer or a probable homeowner was made and the ARO analysis and estimates of patients' financial of thems who historically qualified for financial application or oceas. The presumptive charty care analysis performed for the proof financial value and the responsive charty care analysis performed for the proof find for charty care under the filing organization's customary process but would have likely qualified for assistance During the Charty of charty care under the filing organization's customary process but would have likely qualified for assistance During the charty of these accounts and they were reclassified under our financial assistance policy. These amounts were not reported as bad debt The amount reported on Schedule H, Part III, as the difference between the presumptive eligibility in these accounts and they were reclassifi	1		
LLC PARO Chantry Score is designed to identify patients that likely qualify for financial assistance shead on a predictive model and other financial and asset estimates for the patient derived from public record sources the bad debt accounts that would likely qualify for chantry care, the following crit tera were established and in order to assess the bad debt accounts that would likely qualify for chantry care, the following crit tera were established on an analysis of historical data of Christus Health and its related organizations. I PARO Score of least shon or equal to \$56, which is a predictor of fining the likely socioeconomic conditions for the patient, 2 and the likely socioeconomic conditions for the patient, 2 and a social patient accounts which indicate that the patient is not a househol disturbated income, and 3. Third party data available on patient accounts which indicate that the patient is not a homeower or a probable homeower. For the fiscal year ending Iu in a 30, 2011, the organization reported that 30% of bad debt expenses were attributable to patients who may have been eligible for financial assistance be not responsive to the application process existing at that time. This figure was based on the PARO analysis and estimated of patients' financial needs that examined whether patients were characteristic of others who historically qualified for optients' infancial needs that examined whether patients were characteristic of others who historically qualified for assistance of the patients were that years are analysis performed for the prior facial year determined a benchmark of bad debt accounts in the Christus Health System benchmark of bad debt accounts in the Christus Health System benchmark of bad debt accounts on the Christus Health System thing organizations customary portion completed an application, and such analysis determined that 26 21% of such application, and such analysis determined that 26 21% of such application, and such analysis determined that 26 21% of such application, and	1		l; = =
likely qualify for financial and assets estimates for the patient derived from public record sources. In order to assess the bad debt accounts that would likely qualify for charty care, the following on tena were established based on an analysis of historical data of Christish Health and its related organizations. I PARO Score of less than or equal to 56, which is a predictor of the patient of	1		
model and other finan notal and asset estimates for the patient derived from public record sources In order to assessate he had debt accounts that would likely qualify for charty care, the following or them were established based on an analysis of histonical data of Christian Health and its related organizations.  1 PARO Score of fess than or equal to S86, which is a predictor de fining the likely socioeconomic conditions for the patient, 2 Estimated Federal Powerty L vevi of liess than or equal to 226%, which is based on estimated household size an available on patient accounts which indicate that the patient is not a homeowner or a probable homeowner. For the fiscal year ending Ju ne 30, 2011, the organization protrects that 30% of bad debt expenses were attributable to patients who may have been eligible for financial assistance but were not responsive to the application process existing at that time. This figure was based on the PARO analysis and establishment of the patients who may have been eligible for financial assistance but were characteristic of others who historically qualified assistance under the traditional application process. Plant time This figure was based on the PARO analysis and establishment of the patients who may have been analysis performed for the protacy year characteristic of others who historically qualified for assistance under the traditional application process. The presumptive charity care analysis performed for the protacy year clarified the PARO score to identify the patients who was a patient of the protein of the protein year of the protein of the protein year of the protein year. The protein of the protein year  The protein year of the protein year of the protein year of the protein year of the protein year. The protein year of years of the protein year of years of the protein year of years of the protein years of years of the protein years of years of ye			
derived from public record sources. In order to assess the bad debt accounts that would likely qualify for chanty care, the following on tens were established based on an analysis of historical data of Christus Heldin and its related organizations. I PARO Score of less than or equal to S86, which is a predictor de fining the likely socioeconomic conditions for the patient, 2 Estimated Federal Powerty L evel of less than or equal to 226%, which is a based on estimated household size and househol destimated income, and 3 Third party data available on patient accounts which indicate that the patient is not a homeowner or a probable homeowner for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2011, the organization reported that 30% of bad debt and the patients of the patients of the second of the patients of the patients of the patients of the second of the patients of the patients of the patients of the application process existing at that time. This figure was based on the PARO analysis and estimates of patients' financial needs that examined whether patients were characteristic of others who historically qualified for assistance under the traditional application process. The presumptive charty care analysis performed for the prior fiscal year determine dia benchmark of bad debt accounts in the Christus Health System that lacked the information to qualify for charty care under the filing organizations' customary in the Christus Health System that lacked the information to qualify for charty care under the filing organizations' customary not complete for financial assistance despite health and papilication, and such analysis determined that 26.21% of such accounts were likely eligible for financial assistance despite health and papilication, and such analysis determined that 26.21% of such accounts of individual patients that were likely eligible for financial assistance despite health and papilication, and such analysis determined that 26.21% of such accounts were reclassified under infancial assistance. The organization uniti	1		
debt accounts that would have laid shell you analysis of histonical data of Christian Health and its related organizations. I PARO Score of less than or equal to 586, which is a predictor de fining the likely socioeconomic conditions for the patient, 2 Estimated Federal Poverty Level of less than or equal to 226%, which is based on estimated household size and household lest estimated income, and 3 Third party data available on patient accounts which indicate that the patient is not a homeowner or a probable homeomer For the fiscal year ending Un est 30, 2011, the organization reported that 30% of bad debt expenses were attributable to that time 1 his figure was based on the PARO analysis and estimated income, and that time 1 his figure was based on the PARO analysis and estimates of patients' financial needs that examined whether personance was the radiational application process existing the presumptive their radiational application process existing the presumptive their radiational application process and the presumptive their radiational application process or the presumptive their radiational application process or the presumptive their radiational application process or the presumptive their their radiational application process or the presumptive their their radiational application process by would have likely qualified for assistance. Under the him organization's customary process but would have likely qualified for assistance. Our process but would have likely qualified for assistance or the relative their process of the process of	1		
following crit tena were established based on an analysis of historical data of Christis Heldy socioeconomic conditions for the patient, 2 to defining the likely socioeconomic conditions for the patient, 2 to 26%, which is a predictor de fining the likely socioeconomic conditions for the patient, 2 to 26%, which is a based on estimated household size and househol id estimated income, and 3 Third party data available on patient accounts which indeed that the patient is not a homeowner or a probable homeowner for the fiscal year ending Iu in 30, 2011, the originatization reported that 30% of bad debt expenses were attributable to patients who may have been eligible for financial assistant user of the stranger o			
1 PARO Score of less than or equal to 586, which is a predictor de fining the likely socioeconomic conditions for the patient, 2 Estimated Federal Poverty I, evel of less than or equal to 226%, which is based on atmitted household size and household estimated ancounts which indicate that the patients is not a homeowner or a probable homeowner. For the fiscal year ending Ju ne 30, 2011, the organizon reported that 30% of bad debt expenses were attributable to patients who may have been eligible for financial assistance but were not responsive to the application process existing at that time. This figure was based on the PARO analysis and that time. This figure was based on the PARO analysis and interest that the traditional application process existing at that time. This figure was based on the PARO analysis and process. The presumptive charty care analysis performed for the proof fiscal year determine d a benchmark of bad debt accounts in the Christus Health System that lacked the information qualify for charty care under the filing organization's customary process but would have likely qualified for assistance. During the fiscal year ending June 30, 2012, the organization will provide the PARO score to identify the accounts of individual patient that were likely eligible for financial assistance despite having not completed an anapplication, and such analysis determined that 26 21% of such accounts were likely eligible for financial assistance bolicy. These amounts were not reported as bad debt. The amount reported on Schedule H, Part III, Line 3 is the difference between the presumptive eligibility for these accounts and they were reclassified under our inancial assistance policy. These amounts were not reported as bad debt. The amount reported on Schedule H, Part III, Line 3 is the difference between the grage and for financial assistance policy. These amounts were not reported as bad debt. The amount reported on Schedule H, Part III, Line 3 is the difference between the angular part of the surprise of indiv			
de fining the likely socioeconomic conditions for the patient, 2 Estimated Federal Poverty, Level of less than or equal to 26%, which is based on estimated household size and household estimated income and 3 Third party data available on patient accounts which indicate that the patient is not a homeowner or a probable homeowner For the fiscal year ending Ju ne 30, 2011, the organization reported that 30% of bad debt expenses were attributable to patients who may have been eligible for financial assistance but were not responsive to the application process existing that time. This figure was based on the PARO analysis and estimates of patients' financial needs that examined whether application process existing that time. This figure was based on the PARO analysis and estimates of patients' financial needs that examined whether application process. The presumptive chantry care analysis performed for the prior fiscal year determine d a benchmark of bad debt accounts in the Christian Hall system that lacked the information to qualify for charity care under the filling organization's customist in the Christian Bull system that lacked the information to qualify for charity care under the filling organization's customist in the Christian Bull system that lacked the information to qualify for charity care under the filling organization's customer process but would have likely qualified for assistance. During the fiscal year ending June 30, 2012, the organization dute the PARO score to identify the accounts of individual patients that we re likely eligible for financial assistance of pagnization utilities that PARO score to identify the accounts of middle and papilication, and such analysis determined that 26 21% of such accounts were likely eligible the PARO score to identify the accounts of middle and papilication, and such analysis determined that 26 21% of such accounts were likely eligible and papilication of the accounts and they were reclassified in Para 11, Line 3 is the difference between the presumptive eligib			historical data of Christus Health and its related organizations
Estimated Federal Poverty L evel of less than or equal to 26%, which is based ostimated household size and household destimated income, and 3 Third party data available on patient accounts which indicate that the patient is not a homeowner or a probable homeowner. For the fiscal year ending June 30, 2011, the organization reported that 30% of bad debt expenses were attributable to patients who may have been eligible for financial sastance but were not responsive to the application process existing at that time. This figure was based on the PARO analysis activation and estimates of patients' financial needs that examined whether patients were characteristic of others who historically indied for assistance under the traditional application process. The presumptive charity care analysis performed for horison from the traditional application process. The presumptive charity care analysis performed for long the fiscal gradient and benchmark of bad debt accounts in the Christus Health System that lacked the information to qualify for charity care under the filing organization's customary process but would have likely qualified for assistance or long the fiscal year ending June 30, 2012, the organization utilized the PARO score to identify the accounts of individual parties that we re likely eligible for financial assistance assistance. The organization granted present by the decidence of the parties of individual parties that we re likely eligible for financial assistance. The organization granted present purported as bad debt. The amount reported on Schedule H, Part III, Line 3 is the difference between the presumptive eligibility for these accounts and they were reclassified under our financial assistance. The organization granted preported as bad debt. The amount reported on Schedule H, Part III, Line 3 is the difference between the presumptive eligibility for the financial assistance is a partie of the formation of the formation of the formation of the formation of the presumption of the presumptive eligibility i			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
2 26%, which is based on estimated household size and household estimated more, and 3 Third party data available on patient accounts which indicate that the patient is not a homeower or a probable homeower. For the fiscal year ending Ju ne 30, 2011, the organization reported that 30% of bad debt expenses were attributed to patients who may have been eligible for financial assistance but were not responsive to the application process existing at that time. This figure was based on the PARO analysis and estimates of patients' financial needs that examined where patients were characteristic of others who historically qualified for assistance under the traditional application cross. The presumptive charity care analysis performed for the prior fiscal year determine 4 a benchmark of bad debt counts in the Christus Health System that lacked the information to qualify for charity care under the filing organization's customary process but would have likely qualified for assistance. During the fiscal year ending June 30, 2012, the organization many process but would have likely qualified for assistance During the fiscal year ending June 30, 2012, the organization willied the PARO score to identify the accounts of individual patients that we re likely eligible for financial assistance that assistance the organization granted presumptive lengthlity for these accounts and they were reclassified for financial assistance policy. These amounts were likely eligible for financial assistance policy. These amounts were not reported as bad debt. The amount reported on Schedule HI PATILITI, Line 3 is the difference between the presumptive charity care benchmark established in the previous fiscal year ending June 30, 2011 and the aggregate of individual accounts for which the organization granted pre sumptive eligibility in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2012 are attributable to patients who would likely have qualified for financial assistance the improvement of the pure calculated for fiscal year ending June 30, 2011 and the aggre			, , ,
household estimated income, and 3 Third party data available on patient accounts which indicate that the patient is not a homeowner or a probable homeowner. For the fiscal year ending June 30, 2011, the organization reported that 30% of bad debt expenses were attributable to patients who may have been eligible for financial astained but were not responsive to the application process existing at that time. This figure was based on the PARO analysis and estimates of patients' financial needs that examined whether patients were characteristic of others who historically juilided for assistance under the traditional application process. The presumptive charity care analysis performed for the prior fiscal year determine dia benchmark of bad debt accounts in the Christus Health System that tacked the information to qualify for charity care under the filing organizations' eximancy process but would have likely qualified for assistance. During the fiscal year ending June 30, 2012, the organization utilized the PARO score to identify the accounts of individual patients that we re likely eligible for financial assistance despite having not completed an application, and such analysis determined that 26, 21% of such accounts were likely eligible for financial assistance. The organization granted presumptive eligibility for these accounts and they were reclassified for financial assistance policy. These amounts were likely eligible for financial assistance between the presumptive charity care benchmark established in the previous fiscal year ending June 30, 2011 and the aggregate of individual accounts for which the organization granted presumptive charity care benchmark established in the previous fiscal year ending June 30, 2011 are attributable to patients who would likely have qualified for financial assistance the glipbility in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2011 are attributable to patients who would likely have qualified for financial assistance the lift of the process of the bad debt expenses for the Christical Para			
on patient accounts which indicate that the patient is not a homeowner or a proble homeowner or forth fiscal year ending Ju ne 30, 2011, the organization reported that 30% of bad debt expenses were attributable to patients who may have been eligible for financial assistance but were not responsive to the application process estimp at that time This figure was based on the PARO analysis and estimates of patients' financial needs that examined whether patients were characteristic of others who historically qualified for assistance under the traditional application process. The presumptive charty care analysis performed for the prior fiscal year determined a benchmark of bad debt accounts in the Christus Health System that lacked the information to qualify for charty care under the filing organization's customary process but would have likely qualified for assistance During the fiscal year ending June 30, 2012, the organization utilized the PARO score to identify the accounts of individual patients that we re likely eligible for financial assistance despite having not completed an application, and suplatents that we re likely eligible for financial assistance despite having not completed an application, and suprained that 26 21% of such accounts were likely eligible for financial assistance. The organization granted process that they were reclassified under our financial assistance policy. These amounts were not reported as bad debt. The amount reported on Schedule H. Part III. Line 3 is the difference between the presumptive eligibility for these accounts and they were reclassified under our financial assistance believe the presumptive eligibility for these accounts and they were reclassified under our financial assistance believe the presumptive eligibility on the financial assistance to between the presumptive eligibility on the financial assistance of individual accounts for which the organization granted per simptive charging the benchmark established in the presumptive eligibility in the fiscal year ending J			
homeowner or a probable homeowner. For the fiscal year ending Jun es 30, 2011, the very entered that 30% of had debt expenses were attributable to patients who may have been eligible for financial process existing at that time. This figure was based on the PARO analysia and estimates of patients, financial needs that examined whether patients were characterist to of others who historically qualified for assistance under the traditional application process. The presumptive charity care analysis performed by qualified for assistance under the traditional application process. The presumptive charity care analysis performed for the prior fiscal year determined a benchmark of bad debt accounts in the Christius Health System that lacked the information to qualify for charity care under the filing organization's customary process but would have likely qualified for assistance. During the fiscal year ending June 30, 2012, the organization utilized the PARO score to identify the accounts of individual patients that we re likely eligible for financial assistance despite having not completed an application, and such analysis determined that 26.21% of such accounts were likely eligible for financial assistance. The organization granted presumptive eligibility for these accounts and they were reclassified under our financial assistance policy. These amounts were likely eligible for financial assistance policy. These amounts were not reported as bad debt. The amount reported on Schedule H, Part III, Line 3 is the difference between the presumptive charity care benchmark established in the previous fiscal generating June 30, 2011 and the aggregate of individual accounts for which the organization granted pre sumptive anding June 30, 2011 and the aggregate of individual accounts for which the organization granted pre sumptive in fiscal year ending June 30, 2012 are attributable to patients who would likely have qualified for financial assistance in fiscal year ending June 30, 2011 are attributable to patients who would likely			
Ju ne 30, 2011, the organization reported that 30% of bad debt expenses were attributable to patients who may have been eligible for financial assistance but were not responsive to the application process sturing at that time This figure was based on the PARO analysis and estimates of patients' financial needs that examined whether patients were characteristic of others who historically qualified for assistance under the traditional application process. The presumptive charity care analysis performed for the prior fiscal year determine d a benchmark of bad debt accounts in the Christius Health System that lacked the information to qualify for charity care under the filling organization's customary process but would have likely qualified for assistance. During the fiscal year ending June 30, 2012, the organization utilized the PARO score to identify the accounts of individual patients that we re likely eligible for financial assistance despite having not completed an application, and suptained that the contraction of the patients that we re likely eligible for financial assistance despite having not completed an application, and supraised of the presumptive eligibility for these accounts and they were reclassified under our financial assistance. The organization granted mere supplied to the presumptive eligibility for these accounts and they were reclassified under our financial assistance policy. These amounts were reclassified under our financial assistance believe the presumptive eligibility on the amount reported on Schedule H. Part III. Line 3 is the difference between the presumptive eligibility on the she adopted to the patient of the presumptive eligibility on the fiscal year ending June 30, 2012 are attributable to patients who would likely have qualified for financial assistance to the CHRIST III is import anto note that the figure calculated for fiscal year ending June 30, 2012 are attributable to patients who would likely have qualified for financial assistance to the CHRIST III section of the accomp			
expenses were attributable to patients who may have been eligible for financial assistance but were not responsive to the application process existing at that time. This figure was based on the PARO analysis and estimates of patients' financial needs that examined whether patients were characteristic of others who historically qualified for assistance under the traditional application process. The presumptive charity care analysis performed for the prior fiscal year determine dia benchmark of bad debt accounts in the Christis Health System that lacked the information to qualify for charity care under the filing organization; customary process but would have likely qualified for assistance. During the fiscal year ending June 30, 2012, the or ganizon utilized the PARO score to identify the accounts of individual patients that we re likely eligible for financial assistance despite having not completed an application, and such analysis determined that 26.21% of such accounts were likely eligible for financial assistance. The organization granted presumptive eligibility for these accounts and they were reclassified under our financial assistance policy. These amounts were not reported as bad debt. The amount reported on Schedule H, Part III, Line 3 is the difference between the presumptive charity care benchmark established in the previous fiscal year ending June 30, 2011 and the aggregate of individual accounts for which the organization granted pre sumptive eligibility in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2012 Thus, but and the aggregate of individual accounts for which the organization granted pre sumptive eligibility in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2012 and the aggregate of individual accounts for which the organization granted pre sumptive eligibility in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2012 and the fiscal year ending June 30, 2012 are accounted to the CHRISTUS Health consolidated and not exact, and therefore the difference between the amounts qualified for financial statements a conformity with accounting prin			
application process existing at that time. This figure was based on the PARO analysis and estimates of patients financial needs that examined whether patients were characteristic of others who historically qualified for assistance under the traditional application process. The presumptive charity care analysis performed for the prior fiscal year determine dia benchmark of bad debt accounts in the Christic Health System that lacked the information to qualify for charity care under the filing organizations' customary process but would have likely qualified for assistance. During the fiscal year ending June 30, 2012, the origination utilized the PARO score to identify the accounts of individual patients that we re likely eligible for financial assistant and the part of individual patients that we relikely eligible for financial assistance and application, and such analysis determined that 26,21% of such accounts were likely eligible for financial assistance. The organization granted presumptive eligibility for these accounts and they were reclassified under our financial assistance policy. These amounts were not reported as bad debt. The amount reported on Schedule H, Part III, Line 3 is the difference between the presumptive charity care benchmark established in the previous fiscal year ending June 30, 2011 and the aggregate of individual accounts for which the organization granted pre sumptive eligibility in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2012 Thus, dividual accounts for which the organization granted pre sumptive eligibility in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2012 are attributable to patients who would likely have qualified for financial assistance. It is important to note that the figure calculated for fiscal year ending June 30, 2012 are attributable to patients who would likely have qualified for financial assistance. It is important to note that the figure calculated for fiscal year ending June 30, 2011 are attributable to patients who would likely have qualified for financial statements assistance of the			
on the PARO analysis and estimates of patients "financial needs that examined whether patients were characteristic of others who historically qualified for assistance under the traditional application process." The presumptive charty care analysis performed for the prior fiscal year determined a benchmark of bad debt accounts in the Christus Health System that lacked the information to qualify for charity care under the filing organization's customary process but would have likely qualified for assistance. During the fiscal year ending June 30, 2012, the or ganization thized the PARO score to identify the accounts of individual patients that we re likely eligible for financial assistance despite having not completed an application, and such analysis determined that 26.21% of such accounts were likely eligible for financial assistance. The organization granted presumptive eligibility for these accounts and they were relassified under our financial assistance policy. These amounts were not reported as bad debt. The amount reported on Schedule H, Part III, Line 3 is the difference between the presumptive charity care benchmark established in the previous fiscal year ending June 30, 2011 and the aggregate of individual accounts for which the organization granted pre sumptive eligibility in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2012 Thus, the organization estim ates that only 3 79% of the bad debt expenses in fiscal year ending June 30, 2012 are attributable to patients who would likely have qualified for financial assistance. It is important to note that the figure calculated for financial assistance is a substance of the substance and the refore the difference between the amounts qualified as preumptive charity care in any fiscal year ending June 30, 2011 Part III, Section A, Line 4 Bad Debt Expense Footnote The footnote to the CHRISTUS Health consolidated financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States requires management of the system to make assumptions, estimates			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
needs that examined whether patients were characteristic of others who historically qualified for assistance under the traditional application process. The presumptive charity care analysis performed for the prior fiscal year determine d a benchmark of bad debt accounts in the Christus Health System that lacked the information to qualify for charity care under the filing organization's customary process but would have likely qualified for assistance. During the fiscal year ending June 30, 2012, the organization utilized the PARO score to identify the accounts of individual patients that we re likely eligible for financial assistance despite having not completed an application, and such analysis determined that 26 21% of such accounts were likely eligible for financial assistance. The organization granted presumptive eligibility for these accounts and they were reclassified under our financial assistance policy. These amounts were not reported as bad debt. The amount reported on Schedule H, Part III, Line 3 is the difference between the presumptive charity care benchmark established in the previous fiscal year ending June 30, 2011 and the aggregate of individual accounts for which the organization granted pre sumptive eligibility in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2012 are attributable to patients who would likely have qualified for financial assistance. It is important to note that the figure calculated for fiscal year ending June 30, 2012 are attributable to patients who would likely have qualified for financial assistance. It is important to note that the figure calculated for fiscal year ending June 30, 2011 are attributable to patients who would likely have qualified for financial assistance. Line supportant to note that the figure calculated for fiscal year ending June 30, 2011 are attributable to patients who would likely have qualified for financial assistance. Line supports and the figure calculated for fiscal year ending June 30, 2011 are attributable to patients who would likely have qualified for fin			1,,
others who historically qualified for assistance under the traditional application process. The presumptive charity care analysis performed for the prior fiscal year determine d a benchmark of bad debt accounts in the Christus Health System that lacked the information to qualify for charity care under the filing organization's customary process but would have likely qualified for sassistance. During the fiscal year ending June 30, 2012, the organization utilized the PARO score to identify the accounts of individual patients that were likely eligible for financial assistance despite having not completed an application, and such analysis determined that 26 21% of such accounts well-kely eligible for financial assistance. The organization granted presumptive eligibility for these accounts and they were reclassified under our financial assistance policy. These amounts were not reported as bad debt. The amount reported on Schedule H, Part III, Line 3 is the difference between the presumptive charity care benchmark established in the previous fiscal year ending June 30, 2011 and the aggregate of individual accounts for which the organization granted pre sumptive eligibility in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2012. Thus, the organization estim ates that only 3.79% of the bad debt expenses in fiscal year ending June 30, 2012 are attributable to patients who would likely have qualified for financial assistance. It is important to note that the figure calculated for fiscal year ending June 30, 2011 was estimated and not exact, and therefore the difference between the amounts qualified as presumptive charity care in any fiscal year may vary from the benchmark established in fiscal year end ing June 30, 2011 Till. Section A, Line 4 Bad Debt Expense Footnote The footnote to the CHRISTUS Health consolidated financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States requires management of the system to make assumptions, estimates, and judgments that affect the amounts repor			
traditional application process. The presumptive charity care analysis perfored for the proir fiscal year determine d a benchmark of bad debt accounts in the Christus Health System that lacked the information to qualify for charity care under the filing organization suitured the PARO score to identify the filing organization witured the PARO score to identify the accounts of individual patients that we re likely eligible for financial assistance despite having not completed an application, and such analysis determined that 26 21% of such accounts were likely eligible for financial assistance. The organization granted presumptive eligibility for these accounts and they were reclassified under our financial assistance. Policy These amounts were not reported as bad debt. The amount reported on Schedule H, Part III, Line 3 is the difference between the presumptive charity care benchmark established in the previous fiscal year ending June 30, 2011 and the aggregate of individual accounts for which the organization granted pre sumptive eligibility in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2012 are the bad debt expenses in fiscal year ending June 30, 2012 are the bad debt expenses in fiscal year ending June 30, 2012 are attributable to patients who would likely have qualified for financial assistance. It is important to note that the figure calculated for fiscal year ending June 30, 2011 was estimated and not exact, and therefore the difference between the amounts qualified as presumptive charity care in any fiscal year may vary from the benchmark established in fiscal year end ing June 30, 2011 may restricted and not exact, and therefore the difference between the amounts qualified as presumptive charity care in any fiscal year may vary from the benchmark established in fiscal year end ing June 30, 2011 The preparation of the accompanying consolidated financial statements says, "The preparation of the accompanying consolidated financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United Sta			
analysis performed for the prior fiscal year determine d a benchmark of bad debt accounts in the Christus Health System that lacked the informati on to qualify for charity care under the filing organization's customary process but would have likely qualified rassistance. During the fiscal year ending June 30, 2012, the organization utilized the PARO score to identify the accounts of individual patients that we re likely eligible for financial assistance despite having not completed an application, and such analysis determined that 26 21% of such accounts were likely eligible for financial assistance. The organization granted presumptive eligibility for these accounts and they were reclassified under our financial assistance policy. These amounts were not reported as bad debt. The amount reported on Schedule H, Part III, Line 31 is the difference between the presumptive charity care benchmark established in the previous fiscal year ending June 30, 2011 and the aggregate individual accounts for which the organization granted pre sumptive eligibility in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2012 are attributable to patients who would likely have qualified for financial assistance. It is import tant to note that the figure calculated for fiscal year ending June 30, 2012 are attributable to patients who would likely have qualified for financial assistance. It is import tant to note that the figure calculated for fiscal year ending June 30, 2011 was estimated and not exact, and therefore the difference between the amounts qualified as presumptive charity care in any fiscal year end ing June 30, 2011 are the figure calculated for fiscal year ending June 30, 2011 was estimated and fiscal year ending June 30, 2011 was estimated financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States requires management of the system to make assumptions, estimates, and judgments that affect the amounts repor			
benchmark of bad debt accounts in the Christus Health System that lacked the information to qualify for charity care under the filing organization's customary process but would have likely qualified for assistance. During the fiscal year ending June 30, 2012, the PARO score to identify the accounts of individual patients that we re likely eligible for financial assistance despite having not completed an application, and such analysis determined that 26 21% of such accounts were likely eligible for financial assistance. The organization granted presumptive eligibility for these accounts and they were reclassified under our financial assistance policy. These amounts were not reported as bad debt. The amount reported on Schedule H, Part III, Line 3 is the difference between the presumptive charity care benchmark established in the previous fiscal year ending June 30, 2011 and the aggregate of individual accounts for which the organization granted presumptive eligibility in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2012 are after bad debt expenses in fiscal year ending June 30, 2012 are attributable to patients who would likely have qualified for financial assistance. It is important to note that the figure calculated for fiscal year ending June 30, 2011 was estimated and not exact, and therefore the difference between the amounts qualified as presumptive charity care in any fiscal year may vary from the benchmark established in fiscal year may vary from the benchmark established in fiscal year may vary from the batterness easy. The preparation of the accompanying consolidated financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States requires management of the system to make assumptions, estimates, and judgments that affect the amounts repor			
filing organization's customary process but would have likely qualified for assistance. During the fiscal year ending June 30, 2012, the or ganization utilized the PARO score to identify the accounts of individual patients that we re likely eligible for financial assistance despite having not completed an application, and such analysis determined that 26 21% of such accounts were likely eligible for financial assistance. The organization granted presumptive eligibility for these accounts and they were reclassified under our financial assistance policy. These amounts were not reported as bad debt. The amount reported on Schedule H, Part III, Line 3 is the difference between the presumptive charity care benchmark established in the previous fiscal year ending June 30, 2011 and the aggregate of individual accounts for which the organization granted pre sumptive eligibility in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2012. Thus, the organization estim ates that only 3.79% of the bad debt expenses in fiscal year ending June 30, 2012 are attributable to patients who would likely have qualified for financial assistance. It is important to note that the figure calculated for fiscal year ending June 30, 2011 was estimated and not exact, and therefore the difference between the amounts qualified as presumptive chanty care in any fiscal year may vary from the benchmark established in fiscal year end ing June 30, 2011. Part III, Section A, Line 4 Bad Debt Expense Footnote The footnote to the CHRISTUS Health consolidated financial statements says, "The preparation of the accompanying consolidated financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States requires management of the system to make assumptions, estimates, and judgments that affect the amounts repor			' ' '
qualified for assistance. During the fiscal year ending June 30, 2012, the or ganization utilized the PARO score to identify the accounts of individual patients that we re likely eligible for financial assistance despite having not completed an application, and such analysis determined that 26 21% of such accounts were likely eligible for financial assistance. The organization granted presumptive eligibility for these accounts and they were reclassified under our financial assistance policy. These amounts were not reported as bad debt. The amount reported on Schedule H, Part III, Line 3 is the difference between the presumptive charity care benchmark established in the previous fiscal year ending June 30, 2011 and the aggregate of individual accounts for which the organization granted pre sumptive eligibility in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2012. Thus, the organization estim ates that only 3.79% of the bad debt expenses in fiscal year ending June 30, 2012 are attributable to patients who would likely have qualified for financial assistance. It is important to note that the figure calculated for fiscal year ending June 30, 2011 was estimated and not exact, and therefore the difference between the amounts qualified as presumptive charity care in any fiscal year may vary from the benchmark established in fiscal year end ing June 30, 2011 Part III, Section A, Line 4 Bad Debt Expense Footnote. The footnote to the CHRISTUS Health consolidated financial statements says, "The preparation of the accompanying consolidated financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States requires management of the system to make assumptions, estimates, and judgments that affect the amounts repor			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
2012, the or ganization utilized the PARO score to identify the accounts of individual patients that we re likely eligible for financial assistance despite having not completed an application, and such analysis determined that 26 21% of such accounts were likely eligible for financial assistance. The organization granted presumptive eligibility for these accounts and they were reclassified under our financial assistance policy. These amounts were not reported as bad debt. The amount reported on Schedule H, Part III, Line 3 is the difference between the presumptive charity care benchmark established in the previous fiscal year ending. June 30, 2011 and the aggregate of individual accounts for which the organization granted pre sumptive eligibility in the fiscal year ending. June 30, 2012. Thus, the organization estim ates that only 3.79% of the bad debt expenses in fiscal year ending. June 30, 2012 are attributable to patients who would likely have qualified for financial assistance. It is important to note that the figure calculated for fiscal year ending. June 30, 2011 was estimated and not exact, and therefore the difference between the amounts qualified as presumptive charity care in any fiscal year may vary from the benchmark established in fiscal year ending. June 30, 2011. Part III, Section A, Line 4 Bad Debt Expense. Footnote The footnote to the CHRISTUS Health consolidated financial statements says, "The preparation of the accompanying consolidated financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States requires management of the system to make assumptions, estimates, and judgments that affect the amounts repor			filing organization's customary process but would have likely
accounts of individual patients that we re likely eligible for financial assistance despite having not completed an application, a nd such analysis determined that 26 21% of such accounts were likely eligible for financial assistance. The organization granted presumptive eligibility for these accounts and they were reclassified under our financial assistance policy. These amounts were not reported as bad debt. The amount reported on Schedule H, Part III, Line 3 is the difference between the presumptive chanty care benchmark established in the previous fiscal year ending June 30, 2011 and the aggregate of individual accounts for which the organization granted pre sumptive eligibility in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2012. Thus, the organization estim ates that only 3.79% of the bad debt expenses in fiscal year ending June 30, 2012 are attributable to patients who would likely have qualified for financial assistance. It is important to note that the figure calculated for fiscal year ending June 30, 2011 was estimated and not exact, and therefore the difference between the amounts qualified as presumptive chanty care in any fiscal year may vary from the benchmark established in fiscal year end ing June 30, 2011 Part III, Section A, Line 4 Bad Debt Expense. Footnote The footnote to the CHRISTUS Health consolidated financial statements says, "The preparation of the accompanying consolidated financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States requires management of the system to make assumptions, estimates, and judgments that affect the amounts repor			
financial assistance despite having not completed an application, a nd such analysis determined that 26 21% of such accounts were likely eligible for financial assistance. The organization granted presumptive eligibility for these accounts and they were reclassified under our financial assistance policy. These amounts were not reported as bad debt. The amount reported on Schedule H, Part III, Line 3 is the difference between the presumptive charity care benchmark established in the previous fiscal year ending June 30, 2011 and the aggregate of individual accounts for which the organization granted pre sumptive eligibility in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2012. Thus, the organization estimates that only 3.79% of the bad debt expenses in fiscal year ending June 30, 2012 are attributable to patients who would likely have qualified for financial assistance. It is import tant to note that the figure calculated for fiscal year ending June 30, 2011 was estimated and not exact, and therefore the difference between the amounts qualified as presumptive charity care in any fiscal year may vary from the benchmark established in fiscal year end ing June 30, 2011 Part III, Section A, Line 4 Bad Debt Expense Foothote The footnote to the CHRISTUS Health consolidated financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States requires management of the system to make assumptions, estimates, and judgments that affect the amounts repor	1		
application, a nd such analysis determined that 26 21% of such accounts were likely eligible for financia I assistance. The organization granted presumptive eligibility for these accounts and they were reclassified under our financial assistance policy. These amounts were not reported as bad debt. The amount reported on Schedule H, Part III, Line 3 is the difference between the presumptive charity care benchmark established in the previous fiscal year ending Jun e 30, 2011 and the aggregate of individual accounts for which the organization granted pre sumptive eligibility in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2012. Thus, the organization estim ates that only 3 79% of the bad debt expenses in fiscal year ending June 30, 2012 are attributable to patients who would likely have qualified for financial assistance. It is important to note that the figure calculated for fiscal year ending June 30, 2011 was estimated and not exact, and therefore the difference between the amounts qualified as presumptive charity care in any fiscal year may vary from the benchmark established in fiscal year end ing June 30, 2011. Part III, Section A, Line 4 Bad Debt Expense Footnote. The footnote to the CHRISTUS Health consolidated financial statements asys, "The preparation of the accompanying consolidated financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States requires management of the system to make assumptions, estimates, and judgments that affect the amounts repor	1		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
accounts were likely eligible for financia I assistance. The organization granted presumptive eligibility for these accounts and they were reclassified under our financial assistance policy. These amounts were not reported as bad debt. The amount reported on Schedule H, Part III, Line 3 is the difference between the presumptive charity care benchmark established in the previous fiscal year ending. June 30, 2011 and the aggregate of individual accounts for which the organization granted pre sumptive eligibility in the fiscal year ending. June 30, 2012. Thus, the organization estim ates that only 3.79% of the bad debt expenses in fiscal year ending. June 30, 2012 are attributable to patients who would likely have qualified for financial assistance. It is important to note that the figure calculated for fiscal year ending. June 30, 2011 was estimated and not exact, and therefore the difference between the amounts qualified as presumptive charity care in any fiscal year may vary from the benchmark established in fiscal year end ing. June 30, 2011. Part III, Section A, Line 4 Bad Debt Expense. Footnote The footnote to the CHRISTUS Health consolidated financial statements asys, "The preparation of the accompanying consolidated financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States requires management of the system to make assumptions, estimates, and judgments that affect the amounts repor	1		
organization granted presumptive eligibility for these accounts and they were reclassified under our financial assistance policy. These amounts were not reported as bad debt. The amount reported on Schedule H, Part III, Line 3 is the difference between the presumptive charity care benchmark established in the previous fiscal year ending June 30, 2011 and the aggregate of individual accounts for which the organization granted pre sumptive eligibility in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2012. Thus, the organization estim ates that only 3.79% of the bad debt expenses in fiscal year ending June 30, 2012 are attributable to patients who would likely have qualified for financial assistance. It is important to note that the figure calculated for fiscal year ending June 30, 2011 was estimated and not exact, and therefore the difference between the amounts qualified as presumptive charity care in any fiscal year may vary from the benchmark established in fiscal year end ing June 30, 2011. Part III, Section A, Line 4 Bad Debt Expense. Footnote The footnote to the CHRISTUS Health consolidated financial statements says, "The preparation of the accompanying consolidated financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States requires management of the system to make assumptions, estimates, and judgments that affect the amounts repor	1		
and they were reclassified under our financial assistance policy These amounts were not reported as bad debt. The amount reported on Schedule H, Part III, Line 3 is the difference between the presumptive charity care benchmark established in the previous fiscal year ending June 30, 2011 and the aggregate of individual accounts for which the organization granted pre sumptive eligibility in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2012. Thus, the organization estim ates that only 3.79% of the bad debt expenses in fiscal year ending June 30, 2012 are attributable to patients who would likely have qualified for financial assistance. It is important to note that the figure calculated for fiscal year ending June 30, 2011 was estimated and not exact, and therefore the difference between the amounts qualified as presumptive charity care in any fiscal year may vary from the benchmark established in fiscal year end ing June 30, 2011. Part III, Section A, Line 4 Bad Debt Expense Footnote The footnote to the CHRISTUS Health consolidated financial statements says, "The preparation of the accompanying consolidated financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States requires management of the system to make assumptions, estimates, and judgments that affect the amounts repor	1		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
These amounts were not reported as bad debt. The amount reported on Schedule H, Part III, Line 3 is the difference between the presumptive charity care benchmark established in the previous fiscal year ending June 30, 2011 and the aggregate of individual accounts for which the organization granted pre sumptive eligibility in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2012. Thus, the organization estim ates that only 3.79% of the bad debt expenses in fiscal year ending June 30, 2012 are attributable to patients who would likely have qualified for financial assistance. It is important to note that the figure calculated for fiscal year ending June 30, 2011 was estimated and not exact, and therefore the difference between the amounts qualified as presumptive charity care in any fiscal year may vary from the benchmark established in fiscal year end ing June 30, 2011. Part III, Section A, Line 4 Bad Debt Expense Footnote. The footnote to the CHRISTUS Health consolidated financial statements says, "The preparation of the accompanying consolidated financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States requires management of the system to make assumptions, estimates, and judgments that affect the amounts repor	1		
between the presumptive charity care benchmark established in the previous fiscal year ending June 30, 2011 and the aggregate of individual accounts for which the organization granted pre sumptive eligibility in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2012. Thus, the organization estim ates that only 3.79% of the bad debt expenses in fiscal year ending June 30, 2012 are attributable to patients who would likely have qualified for financial assistance. It is important to note that the figure calculated for fiscal year ending June 30, 2011 was estimated and not exact, and therefore the difference between the amounts qualified as presumptive charity care in any fiscal year may vary from the benchmark established in fiscal year ending June 30, 2011. Part III, Section A, Line 4. Bad Debt Expense. Footnote The footnote to the CHRISTUS Health consolidated financial statements says, "The preparation of the accompanying consolidated financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States requires management of the system to make assumptions, estimates, and judgments that affect the amounts repor	1		These amounts were not reported as bad debt. The amount
the previous fiscal year ending Jun e 30, 2011 and the aggregate of individual accounts for which the organization granted pre sumptive eligibility in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2012. Thus, the organization estim ates that only 3.79% of the bad debt expenses in fiscal year ending June 30, 2012 are attributable to patients who would likely have qualified for financial assistance. It is important to note that the figure calculated for fiscal year ending June 30, 2011 was estimated and not exact, and therefore the difference between the amounts qualified as presumptive charity care in any fiscal year may vary from the benchmark established in fiscal year end ing June 30, 2011. Part III, Section A, Line 4. Bad Debt Expense Footnote. The footnote to the CHRISTUS Health consolidated financial statements says, "The preparation of the accompanying consolidated financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States requires management of the system to make assumptions, estimates, and judgments that affect the amounts repor	1		
aggregate of individual accounts for which the organization granted pre sumptive eligibility in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2012. Thus, the organization estim ates that only 3.79% of the bad debt expenses in fiscal year ending June 30, 2012 are attributable to patients who would likely have qualified for financial assistance. It is important to note that the figure calculated for fiscal year ending June 30, 2011 was estimated and not exact, and therefore the difference between the amounts qualified as presumptive charity care in any fiscal year may vary from the benchmark established in fiscal year end ing June 30, 2011. Part III, Section A, Line 4. Bad Debt Expense Footnote The footnote to the CHRISTUS Health consolidated financial statements says, "The preparation of the accompanying consolidated financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States requires management of the system to make assumptions, estimates, and judgments that affect the amounts repor	1		
granted pre sumptive eligibility in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2012. Thus, the organization estim ates that only 3.79% of the bad debt expenses in fiscal year ending June 30, 2012 are attributable to patients who would likely have qualified for financial assistance. It is important to note that the figure calculated for fiscal year ending June 30, 2011 was estimated and not exact, and therefore the difference between the amounts qualified as presumptive charity care in any fiscal year may vary from the benchmark established in fiscal year end ing June 30, 2011. Part III, Section A, Line 4. Bad Debt Expense Footnote. The footnote to the CHRISTUS Health consolidated financial statements says, "The preparation of the accompanying consolidated financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States requires management of the system to make assumptions, estimates, and judgments that affect the amounts repor	1		
30, 2012 Thus, the organization estim ates that only 3 79% of the bad debt expenses in fiscal year ending June 30, 2012 are attributable to patients who would likely have qualified for financial assistance. It is important to note that the figure calculated for fiscal year ending June 30, 2011 was estimated and not exact, and therefore the difference between the amounts qualified as presumptive charity care in any fiscal year may vary from the benchmark established in fiscal year end ing June 30, 2011 Part III, Section A, Line 4 Bad Debt Expense Footnote The footnote to the CHRISTUS Health consolidated financial statements says, "The preparation of the accompanying consolidated financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States requires management of the system to make assumptions, estimates, and judgments that affect the amounts repor	1		
the bad debt expenses in fiscal year ending June 30, 2012 are attributable to patients who would likely have qualified for financial assistance. It is important to note that the figure calculated for fiscal year ending June 30, 2011 was estimated and not exact, and therefore the difference between the amounts qualified as presumptive charity care in any fiscal year may vary from the benchmark established in fiscal year end ing June 30, 2011. Part III, Section A, Line 4. Bad Debt Expense. Footnote The footnote to the CHRISTUS Health consolidated financial statements says, "The preparation of the accompanying consolidated financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States requires management of the system to make assumptions, estimates, and judgments that affect the amounts repor	1		
attr ibutable to patients who would likely have qualified for financial assistance. It is important to note that the figure calculated for fiscal year ending June 30, 2011 was estimated and not exact, and therefore the difference between the amounts qualified as presumptive charity care in any fiscal year may vary from the benchmark established in fiscal year end ing June 30, 2011. Part III, Section A, Line 4. Bad Debt Expense Footnote. The footnote to the CHRISTUS Health consolidated financial statements says, "The preparation of the accompanying consolidated financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States requires management of the system to make assumptions, estimates, and judgments that affect the amounts repor	1		
financial assistance It is important to note that the figure calculated for fiscal year ending June 30, 2011 was estimated and not exact, and therefore the difference between the amounts qualified as presumptive charity care in any fiscal year may vary from the benchmark established in fiscal year end ing June 30, 2011 Part III, Section A, Line 4 Bad Debt Expense Footnote The footnote to the CHRISTUS Health consolidated financial statements says, "The preparation of the accompa nying consolidated financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States requires management of the system to make assumptions, estimates, and judgments that affect the amounts repor	1		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
calculated for fiscal year ending June 30, 2011 was estimated and not exact, and therefore the difference between the amounts qualified as presumptive charity care in any fiscal year may vary from the benchmark established in fiscal year end ing June 30, 2011 Part III, Section A, Line 4 Bad Debt Expense Footnote The footnote to the CHRISTUS Health consolidated financial statements says, "The preparation of the accompa nying consolidated financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States requires management of the system to make assumptions, estimates, and judgments that affect the amounts repor	1		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
qualified as presumptive charity care in any fiscal year may vary from the benchmark established in fiscal year end ing June 30, 2011 Part III, Section A, Line 4 Bad Debt Expense Footnote The footnote to the CHRISTUS Health consolidated financial statements says, "The preparation of the accompa nying consolidated financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States requires management of the system to make assumptions, estimates, and judgments that affect the amounts repor	1		calculated for fiscal year ending June 30, 2011 was estimated
vary from the benchmark established in fiscal year end ing June 30, 2011 Part III, Section A, Line 4 Bad Debt Expense Footnote The footnote to the CHRISTUS Health consolidated financial statements says, "The preparation of the accompa nying consolidated financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States requires management of the system to make assumptions, estimates, and judgments that affect the amounts repor	1		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
30, 2011 Part III, Section A, Line 4 Bad Debt Expense Footnote The footnote to the CHRISTUS Health consolidated financial statements says, "The preparation of the accompa nying consolidated financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States requires management of the system to make assumptions, esti mates, and judgments that affect the amounts repor	1		
Footnote The footnote to t he CHRISTUS Health consolidated financial statements says, "The preparation of the accompa nying consolidated financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States requires management of the system to make assumptions, estimates, and judgments that affect the amounts repor	1		
financial statements says, "The preparation of the accompa nying consolidated financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States requires management of the system to make assumptions, esti mates, and judgments that affect the amounts repor	1		
nying consolidated financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States requires management of the system to make assumptions, estimates, and judgments that affect the amounts repor	1		
accounting principles generally accepted in the United States requires management of the system to make assumptions, esti mates, and judgments that affect the amounts repor			
requires management of the system to make assumptions, esti mates, and judgments that affect the amounts repor	1		
mates, and judgments that affect the amounts repor	1		
	1		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	,		

Identifier	ReturnReference	Explanation			
Part III, Section A, Line 1	Bad Debt Reporting in Accordance with HFMA Statement 15	ted in the financial statements, including the notes thereto, and related disclosures of c ommitments and contingencies, if any The system considers critical accounting policies to be those that require more significant judgments and estimates in the preparation of its financial statements, including the following recognition of net patient revenues, which include contractual allowances, provisions for bad debt, reserves for losses and expenses related to health care professional and general liabilities, determination of fair values of certain financial instruments, determination of fair value of certain goodwill and long -lived assets, and risks and assumptions for measurement of pension and retiree medical liabilities. Management relies on historical experience and on other assumptions believed to be reasonable under the circumstances in making its judgment and estimates. Actual result s could differ materially from these estimates. Part III, Section B, Line 8 Extent to whi ch shortfall should be treated as community benefit Costing Methodology. The shortfall on P art III, Line 7 is not counted as a community benefit. The amount on Schedule H, Part III, Line 6 is determined by calculating Medicare Allowable Costs using worksheet A of the Medicare Cost Report. Worksheet A of the Medicare Cost Report to remove nonallowable expenses from total expenses via the adjustments to expenses worksheets within the Medicare Cost Report. The amount reported on Schedule H, Part III, Line 6 does not take into account all costs incurred by the filing organization associated with the filing organization's provisions of services to Medicare patients. Schedule H, Part III, Line 7 would equal a shortfall of (\$13,863,778) if total expenses allocable to Medicare services were substituted on Schedule H, Part III, Line 6 Part III, Section C, Line 9b Collection efforts consistently and fairly to all patients regardless of insurance. If a patient does not have the financial resources to pay their outstanding balances, the goal of the o			
<u> </u>	1	lare abbrevers / server responsible			

Determination of eligibility for all accounted disingle provides accounted disingle public for a counted disingle public for the facility of thisses a silving scele based on fed and public for the facility of thisses as silving scele based on fed and public for the facility of thisses as silving scele based on fed and public for the facility of this public for the facility of the	Identifier	ReturnReference	Page 8  Explanation
petends. In Orderto cited mane discounts for unabased and poverly audelines and other cited as pales to a uniform feel chedule. The facility has implemented a 1 ber unaswed des chedule with a facility has implemented a 1 ber unaswed des chedule with a facility has implemented a 1 ber unaswed des chedule with a facility has implemented as 1 ber unaswed des chedule with a facility of the simulation of the control of the cont	Part V, Section B, Line 10		·
poverty guardines and other inters applied to a uniform fee schedule. The fishility is implemented a fibe in remarked the schedule of the control of the implementation of the control of	,	_ ·	patients In order to dete rmine discounts for uninsured
pichedule Tim faculty his implemented a 2 Der unimoured les chedule wherem networks between 2011-100 who in the child of the summared dace anted price, individuals between 301-16 who for the summared dace anted price, individuals between 301-16 who for the summared daceaumic price, and of the summared daceaumic price, and an expert where the center of the summared daceaumic price, and an expert where the control price in the summared population to good the following the summared population to good the summared to good the summared population to good the summared to good t			
Indeed Poverty Level receive a specific discount price in the unissumed discounted price. I mixed dails between 30 Min 900% of the Federal Poverty Level receive a specific discount of the federal Poverty Level receive and the specific discount of the federal Poverty Level receive and the specific discount of the unimarized discounted price of the land of the federal Poverty Level Poverty Lev			schedule The facility has implemented a 3 tier uninsured fee
of the unmarked discounted prince, individuals between 2019 of the control worth price of control was appended discounted by the control of the unmarked discounted on the control of the unmarked discounted on the control of the unmarked discounted on the control of the unmarked of the control of the contr			
percentage off of the uninsured decounted one, and individuals above 10 % of the Recent all everty Level receive is a continuous process of the continuous process of the uninsured population to pecieve descurated care because all charges by the Brothy and based on the uninsured discourted price. The uninsured above the uninsured discourted price. The uninsured discourted price is the uninsured discourted price. The uninsured discourted price is the uninsured discourted price. The uninsured discourted price is the uninsured discourted price is the uninsured discourted price. The uninsured discourted price is a set of the uninsured discourted price is a set of the uninsured discourted price is a set of the uninsured price in the uninsured price is a set of the uninsured price in the uninsured price is a set of the uninsured price is a set of the uninsured price in the uninsured price is a set of the uninsured price			of the uninsured disco unted price, individuals between 301%-
individuals above 40.1% of the Federal Poverty Level receive had been determined to first the unsure discounted price to the first the second absorbance of the second of the unsured absorbance published in the second of the se			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
s no Federal Powerty. Limit for the uninsured population to receive discounted can be because all therips by the facility and based on the uninsured discounted price. The amendated was provided to the uninsured discounted price. The amendated was provided to the uninsured discounted price. The amendated was provided to the uninsured discounted price. The amendated was provided to the uninsured discounted price and the provided			individuals above 401% of the Federal Poverty Level receive no
precion discounted care because all change by the facility and based on the immunued discounted price. The amounted price of the immunued discounted price are seased on the FY 2008 managed care contribution delians. Part V, Sacciona B, Lines 12 at 13 of how the hospital facility outbic cases the financial essistance policy in the hospital facility outbic cases the financial essistance policy in the hospital facility of complete financial essistance policy in the past of the facility's emergency rooms, waiting norms are assistance policy in a wealible at the business of fine and online is posted in the facility's emergency rooms, waiting norms and assistance policy in a wealible at the business of fine and online is posted in the facility's emergency rooms, waiting rooms and hospital properties of the past of the past of the hospital hospital properties and the past of the past			additional discount off of the uninsured discounted price. There
discounted price is based on the FY 2009 managed care were ge reimbusement rate, excluding impliant and through the contribution dislate. Part V, Section B, Lines 13 & 13g from the contribution dislate. Part V, Section B, Lines 13 & 13g from the contribution dislate. Part V, Section B, Lines 13 & 13g from the contribution of			receive discounted care because all charges by the facility are
average reimbursement rate, excluding implant and drug contribution deliars. Part V, Section B, Lines 13 at 13 gh twin hospital facility publicages the financial assistance policy. The posted in the facility's emergency rooms, waiting from or dississions offices, however, a notice that the financial assistance policy is available at the business office and online is posted in the facility's emergency rooms, waiting rooms or dississions offices, however, anotice that the financial assistance policy that the facility is available at the business office and online is posted in the facility's emergency rooms, waiting rooms and facility have in place during the tax evera a economic billing and collections policy, or a written financial assistance policy that avoid the collections of the policy for a written financial assistance policy that avoid the policy of the			
contribution deliars Part V, Section B, Lines 13 & 13 pil work hospital facility & c display facility in Americal assistance policy in biopital facility & c display facility & complete financial sistance policy is available at the business office and online is potate in the facility's emergency rooms, withing rooms and identification of the facility's emergency rooms, withing rooms and identification of the facility's emergency rooms, withing rooms and identification of the facility's emergency rooms, withing rooms and identification of the facility's emergency rooms, withing rooms and identification of the facility of the facility is emergency to the explaint of the facility of the facility of the facility may take upon non-playment? The business of the facility may take upon non-playment? The business of the facility of the facility may take upon non-playment? The business of the facility of the facility may take upon non-playment? The business of the facility that is a second of the facility of the facility that is a second of the facility of the facility of the facility that is a second of the facility of the facility of the facility that is a second of the facility of the fa			
hospital facility's complete financial assistance policy is not posted in the facility's emergency rooms, with any rooms or admissions offices, however, a notice that the financial assistance policy is available at the business offices and online admission offices. Part V, Section B, Line 14 Did the hospital facility have in place duming the tay wars a separate billing an collections policy, or a written financial assistance policy that applied the property of the property			contribution dollars Part V, Section B, Lines 13 & 13g How the
possed in the facility's emergency rooms, wathing rooms or admissions offices, however, a notice that the fannacial is a statance policy is available at the business office and in the state of the sta			
sestance policy is available at the business office and policy is available at the facility's emergency rooms, watering rooms an idmission offices Part V, Section B, Line 14 Did the hospital lacility in sev in allocal culture in the Section 2 page 14 pag			posted in the facility's emergency rooms, waiti ng rooms or
s posted in the facility's emergency rooms, walting rooms and admission offices. Part V, Section B, Line 14, Dot the hospital facility in ave in place during the tax year a separate billing and collections policy, or a writer if nancial assistance policy that of the company o			
facility in ave in place during the tax year a separate billing and collections policy, or a withten financial assistance policy that explained action the hospital facility may take upon mon-playment?" The organization does not pursue any of the listed actions at lines 15 or 16 in pursue to collections from includes prior to making a reasonable effort to determine the patient? eligibility for financial assistance under C.HRISTUS Health Management Directive 11 Part V., Section B., Line 190 Determine the maximum of the maximum amounts that can be charged to FAP-eligible patients. The average managed care rate is the waveage reinbursement rate from the facal year ending 6-30-09 in order to determine the maximum amounts that can be charged to FAP-eligible patients. The average managed care rate is the waveage reinbursement received for specific categories of eligible patients. The average managed care rate is the waveage reinbursement received for specific categories of eligible patients. The average managed care rate is the waveage reinbursement received for specific categories of eligible patients. The average managed care rate is the waveage reinbursement received for specific categories of eligible patients. The average managed care rate is the waveage reinbursement received for specific categories of eligible patients. The average managed care rate is the waveage reinbursement received for specific categories of eligible patients. The average managed care rate is the waveage reinbursement received for specific categories of eligible patients. The average of care and the waveage reinbursement received for specific categories of eligible patients. The average of categories of the average of the patients of the average of the patients of the average of the patients of the avera			is posted in the facility's emergency rooms, waiting rooms and
collections policy, or a written financial assistance policy that explained action the hospital facility may upon non-playment? The organization does not have a policy that didesses actions in the event of non-playment had been active to the event of non-playment had been active to the event of non-playment had been active to the control of the collections from individuals prior to making a reasonable effort to determine the platent's eligibility for financial assistance under CHRISTUS Health Management Directive via 1.1 party, Section B, Line 19 beatment been maximum amounts that can be charged to FA P-eligible individuals for immergency or other medically necessary care that the collection of the collec			
ayment? The organization does not have a policy that addresses actions in the event of non-payment. The organization does not pursue any of the listed actions at lines. Is or 16 in pursuit of collections from includials prior to making a reasonable effort to determine the patient's eligibility for financial assistance under CRRISTUR flesh Management of the collection of			collections policy, or a written financial assistance policy that
addresses actions in the event of non-payment The programstand does not pursue any of the listed actions at lines 15 or 16 in pursue of collections from individuals proliphing a reasonable effort to determine the patient's eligibility of financial assistance under CRRISTUS Health Management of the patient's eligibility of financial assistance under CRRISTUS Health Management of the patient's eligibility of financial assistance under CRRISTUS Health Management of the patient's eligibility eligi			explained action the hospital facility may take upon non-p
organization does not pursue any of the listed actions at lines. Is or 16 in pursus of collections from individuals prior to making a reasonable effort to determine the patient's eliqubility for financial assistance under CRISTION Feath Management. Directive 11 Part V, Section B, Line 190 Determine the most control of the collection o			
making a reasonable effort to determine the patients' eligibility for financial assistance under CHRIST Health Management Directive 11 Part V, Section B, Line 19D Determine the maximum amounts that can be charged to FA P-eligibile individuals for emergency or other medically necessary care rembursement rate from the fiscal year ending 6 - 30-00 in which the control of the patients of the view of the variety of FAP-eligibile patients. The average managed care rembursement rate from the fiscal year ending 6 - 30-00 in which was a simple of the patients of the view of the patients. The average managed care rate is the average remburse end locality end of the patients of the view of the patients. The view of the patients is the view of the patients of the view of the patients of the view of the patients. The view of the patients is the view of the patients of the view of the patients of the view of the patients. The patients of the view of the			organization does not pursue any of the listed actions at lines
for financial assistance under CHRISTUS Health Management Direct ive 1.1 Part V, Section B, Line 190 Determine the maximum amounts that can be charged to FA Peligible individuals for emergency or other medically necessary care The hospital facility used the average managed care reimbursement refer from the facial year ending 6-30-91 in order to determine the maximum amounts that can be charged to FAP-eligible potations. The average managed care rate is the average reimbursement received for specific categories of a reimburse all hospital facilities within the Christus Health System except St. Vincent Hospital and Christus Continuing Care Part VI, Line 2. Needs Assessment THE ORGANIZATION'S COMMUNITY HEALTH PLAN WAS DEVE OPED BASED OIA NEEDS ASSESSMENT DONE IN COLLABORATION WITH LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICTS, CHURCH ES, REGIONAL PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENTS, STATE LEGISLATORS, PHYSICIANS, UNITED WAY, PRIVATE BUSINESS PERSONS, LOCAL POLICE AND FIRE DEPARTMENTS CHRISTUS HEALTH SOUTHWESTERN LOUISIA NA CONTINUES TO IDENTIFY THE COMMUNITY NEEDS IN TWO WAYS ACCESS TO HEALTH CARE SENDER OF THE CARE			
maximum amounts that can be charged to FA P-eligible individuals for emergency or other medically necessary care The hospital facility used the average managed care reimbursement rate from the facility eyer anding 6 - 30-09 in order to determine the maximum amounts that can be charged to FAP-eligible patients. The average managed care rate is the average reimbursement received for specific categories of services from the collective group of private insurers that the control of the collective group of private insurers that the control of the collective group of private insurers that the control of the collective group of private insurers that the collective group of private group of private groups of the collective groups of the groups of			for financial assistance under CHRISTUS Health Management
individuals for emergency or other medically necessary care The hospital facility used the average managed care rembursement rate from the fiscal year ending 6-30-09 in order to determine the maximum amounts that can be charged to FAP-eligible patients. The average managed care rate is th average rembursement received for specific categories of services from the collective group of private insurers that reimburse all hospital facilit text hispital end charged for specific average from the collective group of private insurers that reimburse all hospital facilit text hispital end charts with the Christian Health System except 51 Vincent hospital end charts with the Christian Care Part VI, Line 2 Needs Assessment THE ORGANIZATION'S COMMUNITY HEALTH DIR IN COLLABORATION WITH LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICTS, CHURCH ES, REGIONAL PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENTS, STATE LEGISLATORS, PHYSICIAN, UNITED WAY, PRIVATE BUSINESS PERSONS, LOCAL POLICE AND FIRE DEPARTMENTS CHISTIST HEALTH SOUTHWESTERN LOUISIA NA CONTINUES TO IDENTIFY THE COMMUNITY NEEDS IN TWO MAYS ACCESS TO THEALTH CARE SERVICES AND EARLY SCREENINGS AND DETECTION SERVICES AND EARLY SCREENINGS AND DETECTION SERVICES AND EARLY SCREENINGS AND DETECTION SERVICES THE COMMUNITY IN PERSON THE FUTURE 1 BETTER ACCESS TO HEALTH CARE FOR UNINSURED AND UNDERS INSURED IN OUTLYING PARSHES 2 ADDRESSING THE NEEDS OF THE FUTURE 1 BETTER ACCESS TO HEALTH CARE FOR UNINSURED AND UNDERS INSURED IN OUTLYING PARSHES 2 ADDRESSING THE NEEDS OF THE FUTUR TO THE COMMUNITY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE FUTUR TO THE COMMUNITY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE FUTUR TO THE COMMUNITY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE FUTUR TO THE PROPER			
reimbursement rate from the fiscal year ending 6-30-09 in order to determine the maximum anounts that can be charged to FAP-eligible patients. The average managed care rate is the average reimbursement received for specific categories of services from the collective group of private insurers that reimburse all hospital facilit test within the Christus Health System except 51 vincent hospital and christus Continuing Care Part VI, Line 2 Needs Assessment THE ORGANIZATION'S COMMUNITY HEALTH PLAN WAS DEVE OF PART OF THE AREA OF THE			individuals for emergency or other medically necessary care
order to determine the maximum amounts that can be charged to FAP-eligible patients. The varage managed care rate is the average reimbursement received for specific categories of services from the collective por of private insurers that reimburse all hospital facilities within the Christus Health System except \$1. Vincent Hospital and Christus Health System except \$1. Vincent Hospital and Christus Health System except \$1. Vincent Hospital and Christus Gontinuing Care Part VI, Line 2. Needs Assessment THE  ORGANIZATION SCOMMUNITY HEALTH PLAN WAS DEVE OPED BASED ON A NEEDS ASSESSMENT DONE IN  COLLABORATION WITH LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICTS, CHURCH ES, REGIONAL PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT, STATE LEGISLATORS, PHYSICIANS, UNITED WAY, PRIVATE BUSINESS PERSONS, LOCAL POLICE AND PIRE DEPARTMENTS CHRISTUS HEALTH SOUTHWESTERN LOUISIA NA CONTINUES TO IDEN TIPE THE COMMUNITY NEEDS ASSESSMENT AND AND AND AND AND ASSESSMENT OF THE COMMUNITY NEEDS ASSESSMENT LOUISIA NA CONTINUES TO IDEN TIPE THE COMMUNITY NEEDS ASSESSMENT IN DEPARTMENT AND AND ASSESSMENT IN DEPARTMENT OF THE COMMUNITY NEEDS ASSESSMENT IN DEPARTMENT OF THE PUTURE 1 BETTER ACCESS TO HEALTHCARE FOR UNINSURED AND UNDERSINSURED IN OUTLINES PARTMENT OF DIABETES 2 ADDRESSIN GONERS 3 EDUCATION AND TREATMENT OF DIABETES 4 ADDRESSIN GONERS ADDRESSIN GON			
average reimbursement received for specific categories of services from the collective por formate insurers that reimburse all hospital facilities within the Christus Health System except 51. Vincen the Needs Assessment THE ORGANIZATION'S COMMUNITY HEALTH PLAN WAS DEVE OPED BASED ON A NEEDS ASSESSMENT DONE IN COLLABORATION WITH LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICTS, CHURCH ES, REGIONAL PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENTS, STATE LEGISLATORS, PHYSICIANS, UNITED WAY, PRIVATE BUSINESS PERSONS, LOCAL POLICE AND FIRE DEPARTMENTS CHRISTUS CHRISTIANS.  LOUISIA NA CONTINUES TO IDENTIFY THE COMMUNITY NEEDS IN TWO WAYS ACCESS TO HEALTH CARE SERVICES AND EARLY SCREENINGS AND DETECTION SERVICES THE COMMUNITY NEEDS ASSESSMENT IDENTIFY THE COMMUNITY NEEDS ASSESSMENT IDENTIFY THE COMMUNITY NEEDS ASSESSED TO HEALTH CARE SERVICES AND EARLY SCREENINGS AND DETECTION SERVICES THE COMMUNITY NEEDS ASSESSMENT IDENTIFIEDS EVEN (7) PRIORITIES FOR THE FUTURE 1 BETTER ACCESS TO HEALTH ACRE OF UNINSURED AND UNDERS INSURED IN OUTLYING PARISHES 2 ADDRESSING THE NEEDS ASSESSMENT IDENTIFIED SEVEN (7) PRIORITIES FOR THE FUTURE 1 BETTER ACCESS TO HEALTH DISON ROBERS SERVICES AND TARK THE PRIVATE AND UNDERS INSURED IN OUTLYING PARISHES 2 ADDRESSING THE NEEDS ASSESSMENT IDENTIFIED SEVEN (7) PRIORITIES FOR THE FUTURE 1 BETTER ACCESS TO HEALTH OF THOSE WITH BEHAVIORAL HEALTH DISON ROBERS, ESPECIALLY DEPRESSIVE DISONBERS 3 EDUCATION AND TREATMENT OF DIABETES 4 ADDRESSING FINES FOR THAT ARE PROVEN WERE AND ALVERAGE OF PRESSON THAT ARE OVERWEIGHT OR OBESS 6 ADDRESSING HIGHER THAN STATE AND NATIONAL AVERAGE OF PRESSON THAT ARE OVERWEIGHT OR OBESS 6 ADDRESSING HIGHER THAN STATE AND NATIONAL AVERAGE OF PRESSON THAT ARE OVERWEIGHT OR OBESS 6 ADDRESSING HIGHER THAN STATE AND NATIONAL AVERAGE OF PRESSON THAT ARE OVERWEIGHT OR OBESS 6 ADDRESSING HIGHER THAN ADDRESSING HIGHER THAN ADDRESSING HIGHER THAN STATE AND NATIONAL AVERAGE OF PRESSON THAT ARE OVERWEIGHT OR OBESS 6 ADDRESSING HIGHER THAN STATE AND NATIONAL AVERAGE OF PRESSON THAT ARE OVERWEIGHT OR AVEX SERVICE AND ADDRESSING PRI			order to determine the maximum amounts that can be charged
services from the collective group of private insurers that reimburse all hospital facility within the Christus Health System except St. Vincent Hospital and Christus Continuing Care Part VI, Line 2 Needs sessement THE ORGANIZATION'S COMMUNITY HEALTH PLAN WAS DEVE OPED BASED ON A NEEDS ASSESSMENT DONE IN COLLABORATION WITH LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICTS, CHURCHES, REGIONAL POSS. ASSESSMENT DONE IN COLLABORATION WITH LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICTS, CHURCHES, REGIONAL POSS. LOCAL POLICE AND FIRE DEPARTMENTS, STATE LEGISLATORS, PHYSICIANS, UNITED WAY, PRIVATE BUSINESS PERSON, LOCAL POLICE AND FIRE DEPARTMENTS, STATE LEGISLATORS, PHYSICIANS, UNITED WAY, PRIVATE BUSINESS PERSON, LOCAL POLICE AND FIRE DEPARTMENTS CHRISTUS HEALTH SOUTHWESTERN LOUISIAN AN CONTINUES IN COMMUNITY NEEDS IN TWO WAYS ACCESS TO HEALTH CARE SERVICES AND EARLY SCREENINGS AND DETECTION SERVICES THE COMMUNITY NEEDS ASSESSMENT LOENTIFIEDS EVEN (7) PRIVATE BUSINESS AND EARLY SCREENINGS AND DETECTION SERVICES THE COMMUNITY NEEDS ASSESSMENT LOENTIFIEDS EVEN (7) PRIVATE BUSINESS ASSESSMENT LOENTIFIEDS EVEN (7) PRIVATE BUSINESS ASSESSMENT LOENTIFIEDS EVEN (7) PRIVATE BUSINESS EVEN (7) PRIVATE BUSINES			to FAP-eligible patients. The average managed care rate is the
System except St Vincent Hospital and Christus Continuing Care Part VI, Line 2 Nea Assessment HE ORGANIZATION'S COMMUNITY HEALTH PLAN WAS DEVE OPED BASED ON A NEST SMENT DONE IN COLLABORATION WITH LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICTS, CHURCH ES, REGIONAL SASESSMENT DONE IN COLLABORATION WITH LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICTS, CHURCH ES, REGIONAL PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENTS, STATE LEGISLATORS, PHYSICIANS, UNITED WAY, PRIVATE BUSINESS PERSONS, LOCAL POLICE AND FIRE DEPARTMENTS CHRISTUS HEALTH SOUTHWESTERN LOUISIA NA CONTINUES TO IDENTIFY THE COMMUNITY NEEDS IN TWO WAYS ACCESS TO HEALTH CARE SERVICES AND EARLY SCREENINGS AND DETECTION SERVICES AND EARLY SCREENINGS AND DETECTION SERVICES THE COMMUNITY NEEDS ASSESSMENT IDENTIFIED SE VEN (7) PRIORITIES FOR THE FUTURE 1 BETTER ACCESS TO HEALTHCARE FOR UNINSURED AND UNDERS INSURED IN OUTLYING PARISHES 2 ADDRESSING THE NEEDS OF THOSE WITH BEHAVIORAL HEALTH DISO ROBERS, SECRETION OF THE PRIVATE OF THE PERSON OF T			services from the collective group of private insurers that
Care Part VI, Line 2 Needs Assessment THE ORGANIZATION'S COMMITY HEALTH PLAN WAS DEVE OPED BASED ON A NEEDS ASSESSMENT DONE IN COLLAB DROATION WITH LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICTS, CHURCH ES, REGIONAL PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENTS, STATE LEGISLATORS, PHYSICIANS, UNITED WAY, PRIVATE BUSINESS PERSONS, LOCAL POLICE AND FIRE DEPARTMENTS CHRISTUS HEALTH SOUTHWESTERN LOUISIA NA CONTINUES TO IDENTIFY THE COMMUNITY NEEDS IN TWO WAYS ACCESS TO HEALTH CARE SERVICES AND EARLY SCREENINGS AND DETECTION SERVICES AND EARLY SCREENINGS AND DETECTION SERVICES THE COMMUNITY ROFARTS OR THE FUTURE 1 BETTER ACCESS TO HEALTH CARE DISTRICTED SEVEN (7) PRIVATE BETTER ACCESS TO HEALTH CARE DISTRICTED SEVEN (7) PRIVATE BETTER ACCESS TO HEALTH CARE DISTRICTED SEVEN (7) PRIVATE BETTER ACCESS TO HEALTH CARE DISTRICTED SEVEN (7) PRIVATE BETTER ACCESS TO HEALTH CARE DISTRICTED SEVEN (7) PRIVATE BETTER ACCESS TO HEALTH CARE DISTRICTED SEVEN (7) PRIVATE BETTER ACCESS TO HEALTH CARE DISTRICTED SEVEN (7) PRIVATE BETTER ACCESS TO HEALTH CARE DISTRICTED SEVEN (7) PRIVATE BETTER ACCESS TO ACCESS TO CARE AND TREATMENT OF INDIVIDUALS WITH END-STAGE RENAL DISTRICTED SEVEN (7) PRIVATE BETTER AND NATIONAL AVERAGE OF PERSONS THAT ARE OVERWEIGHT OR OBESE 6 ADDRESSING HIGHER THAN STATE AND NATIONAL AVERAGE OF PERSONS THAT ARE OVERWEIGHT OR OBESE 6 ADDRESSING HIGHER THAN ADVERAGE OF PERSONS THAT REPORT RECEIVING THE SEASONAL FLU VACCINE THE ASSESSEN TO DENTIFICE THAT THERE I A DISPARITY OF ACCESS TO CARE IN THE NORTH LAKE CHARLES AREA AS WHERE ALL ORTH LAKE CHARLES AREA IS WHERE ALL ORTH AND THE HEALTH SOUTHWESTERN LOUISIANAL IS WORKINGTON AND ASSISTANCE CHRISTUS HEALTH SOUTHWESTERN LOUISIANAL IS WORKINGTON OF WITH TH			
OPED BASED ON A NEEDS ASSESSMENT DONE IN COLLABORATION WITH LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICTS, CHURCH ES, REGIONAL PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENTS, STATE LEGISLATOR PHYSICIANS, UNITED WAY, PRIVATE BUSINESS PERSONS, LOCAL POLICE AND FIRE DEPARTMENTS CHRISTUS HEALTH SOUTHWESTERN LOUISIA NA CONTINUES TO IDENTIFY THE COM MUNITY NEEDS IN TWO WAYS ACCESS TO HEALTH CARE SERVICES AND EARLY SCREENINGS AND DETECTION SERVICES THE COMMUNITY NEEDS ASSESSMENT IDENTIFIED SE VEN (7) PRIORITIES FOR THE FUTURE 1 BETTER ACCESS TO HEALTH CARE FOR UNINSURED AND UNDERS INSURED IN OUTLYING PAR UNINSURED AND UNDERS INSURED IN OUTLYING PARE UNINSURED AND UNDERS INSURED IN OUTLYING PARE WHITH BEHAVIORAL HEALTH DISO ROBES, ESPECIALLY DEPRESSIVE DISORDERS 3 EDUCATION AND TREATMENT OF DIABETES 4 ADDRESS ING ACCESS TO CARE AND TREATMENT OF INDIVIDUALS WITH END-STAGE RENAL DISEASE 5 ADDRESS IN GLIGHER THAN STATE AND NATIONAL AVERAGE OF PERSONS THAT ARE OVERWEIGHT OR OBESE 6 ADDRE SSING HIGHER THAN ADVERAGE USE OF TOBACCO PRODUCTS 7 ADDRESSIN LOWER THAN STATE AND NATIONAL AVERAGE OF PERSONS THAT REPORT RECEIVING THE SEASONAL FLU VACCINE THEA SESSEMENT ID ENTIFIED THAT THERE I A DISPARITY OF ACCESS TO CARE IN THE NORTH LAKE CHARLES AREA AS WELL AS THE ALLEN AND BEAUREGARD PARISHES THE NORTH LAKE CHARLES AREA IS WHERE ALLEN AND BEAUREGARD PARISHES THE NORTH LAKE CHARLES AREA IS WHERE ALLEN AND CHAISTUS HEALTH SOUTHWESTERN OUTS INAN A BOUTHWESTERN OUTS INAN A SWELL AS THE ALLEN AND BEAUREGARD PARISHES THE NORTH LAKE CHARLES AREA IS WHERE ALLEN AND CHAISTUS HEALTH SOUTHWESTERN OUTS INAN A SWELL AS THE ALLEN AND BEAUREGARD PARISHES THE NORTH LAKE CHARLES AREA IS WHERE ALLEN AND CHAISTUS HEALTH SOUTHWESTERN OUTS INAN A SWELL AS THE ALLEN AND BEAUREGARD PARISHES THE NORTH LAKE CHARLES AREA PRESENT, AND CHRISTISH HEALTH SOUTHWESTERN OUTS INAN A SWELL AS THE ALLEN AND BEAUREGARD PARISHES THE NORTH LAKE CHARLES AREA IS WHERE ALL OF THE SCHOOL BASED CLINICS ARE PRESENT, AND CHRISTISH FALE OF A THE HEALTH AND THE ADDRESS ADDITIONAL AND THE SECOND THE SCHOOL BOOLD THE SCH			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
COLLABORATION WITH LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICTS, CHURCH ES, REGIO NAL PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENTS, STATE LEGISLATORS, PHYSICIANS, UNITED WAY, PRIVATE BUSINESS PERSONS, LOCAL POLICE AND FIRE DEPARTMENTS CHRISTUS HEALTH SOUTHWESTERN LOUISIA NA CONTINUES TO IDENTIFY THE COMMUNITY NEEDS IN TWO WAYS ACCESS TO HEALTH CARR SERVICES AND EARLY SCREENINGS AND DETECTION SERVICES THE COMMUNITY NEEDS ASSESSMENT IDENTIFIED SE VEN (7) PRIORITIES FOR THE FUTURE 1 BETTER ACCESS TO HEALTHCARE FOR UNINSWED AND UNDERS INSURED IN OUTLYING PARISHES 2 ADDRESSING THE NEEDS OF THOSE WITH BEHAVIORAL HEALTH DISO RDERS, ESPECIALLY DEPRESSIVE DISONDERS 3 EDUCATION AND TREATMENT OF DIABETES 4 ADDRESS ING ACCESS TO CARE AND TREATMENT OF INDIVIDUALS WITH END-STAGE RINAL DISEASE 5 ADDRESSING THE FUTOR THAN THE ATE AND NATIONAL AVERAGE OF PERSONS THAT ARE OVERWEIGHT OR OBESE 6 ADDRE SSING HIGHER THAN ADVERAGE USE OF TO BACCO PRODUCTS 7 ADDRESSIN LOWER THAN STATE AND NATIONAL AVERAGE OF PERSONS THAT REPORT RECEIVING THE SEASONAL FLU VACCINE THAN STATE AND NATIONAL AVERAGE OF PERSONS THAT REPORT RECEIVING THE SEASONAL FLU VACCINE THAN STATE AND NATIONAL AVERAGE OF PERSONS THAT REPORT RECEIVING THE SEASONAL FLU VACCINE THE ASSESSMENT ID ENTIFIED THAT THERE I A DISPARITY OF ACCESS TO CARE IN THE NORTH LAKE CHARLES AREA AS WELL AS THE ALLEN AND BEAUREGARD PARISHES THE NORTH LAKE CHARLES AREA IS WHERE ALL OF THE SC HOOL-BASED CLINICS ARE PRESENT, AND CHRISTUS HEALTH SOUTHWESTERN LOUISIANAL IS WORKING TO HAVE A GREATER PRESENC IN ALLEN AND BEAUREGARD PARISHES DESPITE THE LO' OPPULATIONS IN THO SEARCAS PARILY LINE 3 PATENT education of eligibility for assistance CHRISTUS Health Southwestern Louisiann To Represence IN ALLEN AND BEAUREGARD PARISHES DESPITE THE LO' OPPULATIONS IN THE ROTHER CITE OF THE RESENCE IN ALLEN AND BEAUREGARD PARISHES THE NORTH LAKE CHARLES ARE A IS WHERE ALL OF THE SC HOOL-BASED CLINICS ARE PRESENT, AND CHRISTUS HEALTH SOUTHWESTERN LOUISIANAL IS WORKED TO A GREATER PRESENC IN ALLEN AND BEAUREGARD PARISHES DESTITE THE LO' OPPULATIONS IN T			ORGANIZATION'S COMMUNITY HEALTH PLAN WAS DEVEL
STATE LEGISLATORS, PHYSICIANS, UNITED WAY, PRIVATE BUSINESS PERSONS, LOCAL POLICE AND FIRE DEPARTMENTS CHRISTUS HEALTH SOUTHWESTERN LOUISIA NA CONTINUES TO IDENTIFY THE COMMUNITY NEEDS IN TWO WAYS ACCESS TO HEALTH CARE SERVICES AND EARLY SCREENINGS AND DETECTION SERVICES THE COMMUNITY NEEDS ASSESSMENT IDENTIFIED SE VEN (?) PRIORITIES FOR THE FUTURE 1 BETTER ACCESS TO HEALTH CARE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE FUTURE 1 DETECTION OF THE NEEDS OF THOSE WITH BEHAVIORAL HEALTH DISO RDERS, ESPECIALLY DEPRESSIVE DISORDERS 3 EDUCATION AND TREATMENT OF DIABETES 4 ADDRESS ING ACCESS TO CARE AND TREATMENT OF INDIVIDUALS WITH END-STAGE RENAL DISEASE 5 ADDRESSING HIGHER THAN STATE AND NATIONAL AVERAGE OF PERSONS THAT ARE OVERWEIGHT OR OBESE 6 ADDRESSING HIGHER THAN AVERAGE USE OF DEACCO PRODUCTS 7 ADDRESSIN LOWER THAN STATE AND NATIONAL AVERAGE OF PERSONS THAT REPORT RECEIVING THE SEASON MALFUL VACCINE THE ASSESSMENT ID ENTIFIED THAT THERE I A DISPARITY OF ACCESS TO CARE IN THE NATH THERE I A DISPARITY OF ACCESS TO CARE IN THE NATH THERE I A DISPARITY OF ACCESS TO CARE IN THE NATH LAKE CHARLES AREA AS WELL AS THE ALLEN AND BEAUREGARD PARISHES THE NORTH LAKE CHARLES AREA IS WHERE AS SESSMENT ID ENTIFIED THAT THERE I A DISPARITY OF ACCESS TO CARE IN THE NORTH LAKE CHARLES AREA AS WELL AS THE ALLEN AND BEAUREGARD PARISHES DESPITE THE LO POPULATIONS IN THO SEARCH PARISHES DESPITE THE LO DESPITE THE LOF PROPERTY PROPERTY OF THE PARISHES PARE PARISHES DESPITE THE LOF PROPERTY OF THE			
PRIVATE BUSINESS PERSONS, LOCAL POLICE AND FIRE DEPARTMENTS CHRISTUS HEALTH SOUTHWESTERN LOUISIA NA CONTINUES TO IDENTIFY THE COMMUNITY NEEDS IN TWO WAYS ACCESS TO HEALTH CARE SERVICES AND EARLY SCREENINGS AND DETECTION SERVICES. THE COMMUNITY NEEDS ASSESSMENT IDENTIFIED SE VEN (?) PRIORITIES FOR THE FUTURE 1 BETTER ACCESS TO HEALTHCARE FOR UNINSURED AND UNDERS INSURED, SERVICES AND EARLY PARISHES?  ADDRESSING THE NEEDS OF THOSE WITH BEHAVIORAL HEALTH DISO ROSE, SEPECIALLY DEPRESSIVE DISORDERS 3 EDUCATION AND TREATMENT OF DIABETES 4 ADDRESSING THE NEEDS OF THOSE WITH BEHAVIORAL HEALTH DISOR DESS ING ACCESS TO CARE AND TREATMENT OF INDIVIDUALS WITH END-STAGE RENAL DISEASE 5 ADDRESSIN GHIGHER THAN STATE AND NATIONAL AVERAGE OF PERSONS THAT ARE OVERWEIGHT OR OBESS 6 ADDRESSING HIGHER THAN ADVENAGE USE OF TOBACCO PRODUCTS 7 ADDRESSIN LOWER THAN STATE AND NATIONAL AVERAGE OF PERSONS THAT ARE OVERWEIGHT OR OBESS 6 ADDRESSING HIGHER THAN ADVERAGE USE OF TOBACCO PROTUCTS 7 ADDRESSIN LOWER THAN STATE AND NATIONAL AVERAGE OF PERSONS THAT FOR THE RESONAL FLU VACCINE THE ASSESSMENT ID ENTIFIED THAT THERE I ADISPARITY OF ACCESS TO CARE IN THE NORTH LAKE CHARLES AREA AS WELL AS THE ALLEN AND BEAUREGAND PARISHES THE NORTH LAKE CHARLES AREA AS WELL AS THE ALLEN AND BEAUREGAND PARISHES THE NORTH LAKE CHARLES AREA AS WELL AS THE ALLEN AND BEAUREGAND PARISHES THE NORTH LAKE CHARLES AREA AS WELL AS THE ALLEN AND BEAUREGAND PARISHES DESPITE THE LO POPULATIONS IN THOS EAREAS PART VI, LINE 3 PATIENT OF THE PROTUCT OF T			
DEPARTMENTS CHRISTUS HEALTH SOUTHWESTERN LOUISIA NA CONTINUES TO IDENTIFY THE COMMUNITY NEEDS IN TWO WAYS ACCESS TO HEALTH CARE SERVICES AND EARLY SCREENINGS AND DETCTION SERVICES THE COMMUNITY NEEDS ASSESSMENT IDENTIFIED SE VEN (7) PRIORITIES FOR THE FUTURE 1 BETTER ACCESS TO HEALTHCARE FOR UNINSURED AND UNDERS INSURED IN OUTLYING PARISHES 2 ADDRESSING THE NEEDS OF THOSE WITH BEHAVIORAL HEALTH DISO RDERS, ESPECIALLY DEPRESSIVE DISORDERS 3 BEUCATION AND TREATMENT OF DIABETES 4 ADDRESSING ACCESS TO CARE AND TREATMENT OF INDIVIDUALS WITH END-STAGE RENAL DISEASE 5 ADDRESSING HIGHER THAN STATE AND NATIONAL AVERAGE OF PERSONS THAT ARE OVERWEIGHT OR OBESE 6 ADDRE SSING HIGHER THAN ADDREAGE USE OF TOBACCO PRODUCTS 7 ADDRESSIN LOWER THAN STATE AND NAT IONAL AVERAGE OF PERSONS THAT REPORT RECEIVING THE SEASONAL FLU VACCINE THE ASSESSMENT ID ENTIFIED THAT THERE I A DISPARITY OF ACCESS TO CARE IN THE NORTH LAKE CHARLES AREA AS WELL AS THE ALLEN AND BEAUREGAAD PARISHES THE NORTH LAKE CHARLES AREA AS WELL AS THE ALLEN AND BEAUREGAAD PARISHES THE NORTH LAKE CHARLES AREA AS WELL AS THE ALLEN AND BEAUREGAAD PARISHES THE NORTH LAKE CHARLES AREA AS WELL AS THE ALLEN AND BEAUREGAAD PARISHES THE NORTH LAKE CHARLES AREA AS WELL AS THE ALLEN AND BEAUREGAAD PARISHES THE NORTH LAKE CHARLES AREA AS WELL AS THE ALLEN AND BEAUREGARD PARISHES THE NORTH LAKE CHARLES AREA AS WELL AS THE ALLEN AND BEAUREGARD PARISHES THE NORTH LAKE CHARLES AREA AS WELL AS THE ALLEN AND BEAUREGARD PARISHES DESPITE THE LO' ARE PRESENT, AND CHRISTUS HEALTH SOUTHWESTERN LOUISIANA IS WORKING TO HAVE A GREATER PRESENC IN ALLEN AND BEAUREGARD PARISHES DESPITE THE LO' FOPULATIONS IN THO SE AREAS PART VI, LINE 3 PATIENT during registration, for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs during registration, per registration (for scheduled tests and surgeres), post registration (for scheduled tests and surgeres), post registration for scheduled tests and surgeres), post registration for scheduled tests and surgeres). Post registration for scheduled			
NEEDS IN TWO WAYS ACCESS TO HEALTH CARE SERVICES AND DETECTION SERVICES THE COMMUNITY NEEDS ASSESSMENT IDENTIFIED SE VEIN (7) PRIDRITIES FOR THE FUTURE 1 BETTER ACCESS TO HEALTHCARE FOR THE FUTURE 1 BETTER ACCESS TO HEALTHCARE FOR THE FUTURE 1 UNDERS INSURED IN OUTLYING PARISHES 2 ADDRESSING THE NEEDS OF THOSE WITH BEHAVIORAL HEALTH DISO ROBERS, ESPECIALLY DEPRESSIVE DISORDERS 3 EDUCATION AND TREATMENT OF DIABETES 4 ADDRESS ING ACCESS TO CARE AND TREATMENT OF INDIVIDUALS WITH END-STAGE RENAL DISEASE 5 ADDRESSING HIGHER THAN STATE AND NATIONAL AVERAGE OF PERSONS THAT ARE OVERWEIGHT OR OBESS 6 ADDRESSING HIGHER THAN ADVERAGE USE OF TOBACCO PRODUCTS 7 ADDRESSIN LOWER THAN STATE AND NATIONAL AVERAGE OF PERSONS THAT REPORT RECEIVING THE SEASONAL FLU VACCINE THE ASSESSMENT ID ENTIFIED THAT THERE I. A DISPARITY OF ACCESS TO CARE IN THE NORTH LAKE CHARLES AREA AS WELL AS THE ALLEN AND BEAUREGARD PARISHES THE NORTH LAKE CHARLES AREA IS WHERE ALL OF THE SC HOOL-BASED CLINICS ARE PRESENT, AND CHRISTUS HEALTH SOUTHWESTERN LOUISIANA IS WORKING TO HAVE A GREATER PRESENC IN ALLEN AND BEAUREGARD PARISHES DESPITE THE LO' POPULATIONS IN THO SE AREAS PART VI, LINE 3 PATIENT deducation of eligibility for assistance CHRISTUS Health Southwestern Louisiana makes every effort to educate patient on its Charity and Discount Policy and about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs during registration, pure registration (for scheduled tests and surgeries), post registration (during their hospitalization) and following discharge (telephone or written inquiry) in languages appropriate for the population being served Patients are given in ormation and forms by a financial counselor who helps then complete the forms during their inpatient and outpatient visits Patients are asked to bring or mail supporting documents to or			
SERVICES THE COMMUNITY NEEDS ASSESSMENT IDENTIFIED SE VEN (7) PRIORITIES FOR THE FUTURE 1 BETTER ACCESS TO HEALTHCARE FOR UNINSURED AND UNDERS INSURED IN OUTLYING PARISHES 2 ADDRESSING THE NEEDS OF THOSE WITH BEHAVIORAL HEALTH DISO RDERS, ESPECIALLY DEPRESSIVE DISORDERS 3 EDUCATION AND TREATMENT OF DIABETES 4 ADDRESS ING ACCESS TO CARE AND TREATMENT OF INDIVIDUALS WITH END-STAGE RENAL DISEASE 5 ADDRESSIN GHIGHER THAN STATE AND NATIONAL AVERAGE OF PERSONS THAT ARE OVERWEIGHT OR OBESE 6 ADDRESSING HIGHER THAN ADVERAGE USE OF TOBACCO PRODUCTS 7 ADDRESSING LOWER THAN STATE RED OVERWEIGHT OF ACCESS TO CARE AND NATIONAL AVERAGE OF PERSONS THAT REPORT RECEIVING THE SEASONAL FLU VACCINE THE ASSESSMENT ID ENTIFIED THAT THERE I A DISPARITY OF ACCESS TO CARE IN THE NORTH LAKE CHARLES AREA AS WELL AS THE ALLEN AND BEAUREGARD PARISHES THE NORTH LAKE CHARLES AREA AS WELL AS THE ALLEN AND BEAUREGARD PARISHES THE NORTH LAKE CHARLES AREA IS WHERE ALL OF THE SCHOOL-BASED CLINICS ARE PRESENT, AND CHRISTUS HEALTH SOUTHWESTERN LOUISIANA IS WORKING TO HAVE A GREATER PRESENC IN ALLEN AND BEAUREGARD PARISHES DESPITE THE LO POPULATIONS IN THO SE AREAS PAT VI, Line 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance CHRISTUS Health Southwestern Louisiana makes every effort to educate patient on its Charity and Discount Policy and about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs during registration, for registration (for scheduled tests and surgenes), post registration (for scheduled tests and following discharge (telephone or written inquiry) in languages appropriate for the population being served Patients are given information and forms by a financial counselor who helps them complete the forms during their inpatient and outpatient visits Patients are asked to bring or mail supporting documenta to ormal supporting docum			
IDENTIFIED SE VEN (7) PRIORITIES FOR THE FUTURE 1 BETTER ACCESS TO HEALTHCARE FOR UNINSURED AND UNDERS INSURED IN OUTLYING PARISHES 2 ADDRESSING THE NEEDS OF THOSE WITH BEHAVIORAL HEALTH DISO RDERS, ESPECIALLY DEPRESSIVE DISORDERS 3 EDUCATION AND TREATMENT OF DIABETES 4 ADDRESS ING ACCESS TO CARE AND TREATMENT OF INDIVIDUALS WITH END-STAGE RENAL DISEASE 5 ADDRESSIN G HIGHER THAN STATE AND NATIONAL AVERAGE OF PERSONS THAT ARE OVERWEIGHT OR OBESE 6 ADDRE SSING HIGHER THAN ADVERAGE USE OF TOBACCO PRODUCTS 7 ADDRESSIN LOWER THAN STATE AND NAT IONAL AVERAGE OF PERSONS THAT REPORT RECEIVING THE SEASONAL FLU VACCINE THE ASSESSMENT ID ENTIFIED THAT THERE I A DISPARITY OF ACCESS TO CARE IN THE NORTH LAKE CHARLES AREA AS WELL AS THE ALLEN AND BEAUREGARD PARISHES THE NORTH LAKE CHARLES AREA IS WHERE ALL OF THE SCHOOL-BASED CLINICS ARE PRESENT, AND CHRISTUS HEALTH SOUTHWESTERN LOUISIANA IS WORKING TO HAVE A GREATER PRESENC IN ALLEN AND BEAUREGARD PARISHES DEPITE THE LO POPULATIONS IN THO SE AREAS PART VI, Line 3 Patient education of legipblity for assistance CHRISTUS Health Southwestern Louisiana makes every effort to educate patient on its Charity and Discount Policy and about their eligibility for assistance CHRISTUS Health Southwestern Louisiana makes every effort to educate patient on its Charity and Discount Policy and about their eligibility for assistance Under federal, state, or local government programs during registration, pre registration (for scheduled tests and surgeries), post registration (during their hosphalization) and following discharge (telephone or written inquiry) in languages appropriate for the population being served Patients are given information and forms by a financial counselor who helps them formation and forms by a financial counselor who helps them complete the forms during their inpatient and outpatient visits Patients are asked to bring or mail supporting documenta ton			
BETTER ACCESS TO HEALTHCARE FOR UNINSURED AND UNDERS INSURED IN OUTLYING PARISHES 2 ADDRESSING THE NEEDS OF THOSE WITH BEHAVIORAL HEALTH DISO RDERS, ESPECIALLY DEPRESSIVE DISORDERS 3 EDUCATION AND TREATMENT OF DIABETES 4 ADDRESS ING ACCESS TO CARE AND TREATMENT OF INDIVIDUALS WITH END-STAGE RENAL DISEASE 5 ADDRESSIN GHIGHER THAN STATE AND NATIONAL AVERAGE OF PERSONS THAT ARE OVERWEIGHT OR OBES 6 ADDRES SSING HIGHER THAN ADVERAGE USE OF TOBACCO PRODUCTS 7 ADDRESSIN LOWER THAN STATE AND NATIONAL AVERAGE OF PERSONS THAT ARE OVERWEIGHT OF ADDRESSIN LOWER THAN STATE AND NATIONAL AVERAGE OF PERSONS THAT REPORT RECEIVING THE SEASONAL FLU VACCINE THE ASSESSMENT ID ENTIFIED THAT THERE I A DISPARITY OF ACCESS TO CARE IN THE NORTH LAKE CHARLES AREA AS WELL AS THE ALLEN AND BEAUREGARD PARISHES THE NORTH LAKE CHARLES AREA AS WELL AS THE ALLEN AND BEAUREGARD PARISHES THE NORTH LAKE CHARLES AREA AS WHERE ALL OF THE SC HOOL-BASED CLINICS ARE PRESENT, AND CHRISTUS HEALTH SOUTHWESTERN LOUISIANA IS WORKING TO HAVE A GREATER PRESENC IN ALLEN AND BEAUREGARD PARISHES DESPITE THE LOUPOULATIONS IN THOSE AREAS PART VI, LINE 3 PATIENT ENDIFF AND ALLEN AND BEAUREGARD PARISHES DESPITE THE LOUPOULATIONS IN THOSE AREAS PART VI, LINE 3 PATIENT ENDIFF AND ALLEN AND BEAUREGARD PARISHES DESPITE THE LOUPOULATIONS IN THOSE AREAS PART VI, LINE 3 PATIENT ENDIFF AND ALLEN AND BEAUREGARD PARISHES DESPITE THE LOUPOULATIONS IN THOSE AREAS PART VI, LINE 3 PATIENT ENDIFF AND ALLEN AND BEAUREGARD PARISHES DESPITE THE LOUPOULATIONS IN THOSE AREAS PART VI, LINE 3 PATIENT ENDIFF AND ALLEN AND BEAUREGARD PARISHES DESPITE THE LOUPOULATIONS IN THOSE AREAS PART VI, LINE 3 PATIENT ENDIFF AND ALLEN AN			
ADDRESSING THE NEEDS OF THOSE WITH BEHAVIORAL HEALTH DISO RDERS, ESPECIALLY DEPRESSIVE DISORDERS 3 EDUCATION AND TREATMENT OF DIABETES 4 ADDRESS ING ACCESS TO CARE AND TREATMENT OF INDIVIDUALS WITH END-STAGE RENAL DISEASE 5 ADDRESSIN GHIGHER THAN STATE AND NATIONAL AVERAGE OF PERSONS THAT ARE OVERWEIGHT OR OBESE 6 ADDRE SSING HIGHER THAN ADVERAGE USE OF TOBACCO PRODUCTS 7 ADDRESSIN LO WER THAN STATE AND NATIONAL AVERAGE OF PERSONS THAT REPORT RECEIVING THE SEASONAL FLU VACCINE THE ASSESSMENT ID ENTIFIED THAT THERE IS A DISPARITY OF ACCESS TO CARE IN THE NORTH LAKE CHARLES AREA AS WELL AS THE ALLEN AND BEAUREGARD PARISHES THE NORTH LAKE CHARLES AREA IS WHERE ALL OF THE SCHOOL-BASED CLINICS ARE PRESENT, AND CHRISTUS HEALTH SOUTHWESTERN LOUISIANA IS WORKING TO HAVE A GREATER PRESENC IN ALLEN AND BEAUREGARD PARISHES DESPITE THE LOUISIANA IS WORKING TO HAVE A GREATER PRESENC IN ALLEN AND BEAUREGARD PARISHES DESPITE THE LOUISIANA IS WORKING TO HAVE A GREATER PRESENC IN ALLEN AND BEAUREGARD PARISHES DESPITE THE LOUISIANA IS WORKING TO HAVE A GREATER PRESENC IN ALLEN AND BEAUREGARD PARISHES DESPITE THE LOUISIANA IS WORKING TO HAVE A GREATER PRESENC IN ALLEN AND BEAUREGARD PARISHES DESPITE THE LOUISIANA IS WORKING TO HAVE A GREATER PRESENC IN ALLEN AND BEAUREGARD PARISHES DESPITE THE LOUISIANA IS WORKING TO HAVE A GREATER PRESENC IN ALLEN AND BEAUREGARD PARISHES DESPITE THE LOUISIANA IS WORKING TO HAVE A GREATER PRESENC IN ALLEN AND BEAUREGARD PARISHES DESPITE THE LOUISIANA IS WORKING TO HAVE A GREATER PRESENC IN ALLEN AND BEAUREGARD PARISHES DESPITE THE LOUISIANA IS WORKING TO HAVE A GREATER PRESENC IN ALLEN AND BEAUREGARD PARISHES DESPITE THE LOUISIANA IS WORKING TO HAVE A GREATER PRESENC IN ALLEN AND BEAUREGARD PARISHES DESPITE THE LOUISIAN AND BEAURE BEAURD PARISHES AND BEAURE BEAURD PARISHES AND BEAURD PARISHES AND BEAURD PARISHES AND BEA			BETTER ACCESS TO HEALTHCARE FOR UNINSURED AND
HEALTH DISO RDERS, ESPECIALLY DEPRESSIVE DISORDERS 3 EDUCATION AND TREATMENT OF DIABETES 4 ADDRESS ING ACCESS TO CARE AND TREATMENT OF INDIVIDUALS WITH END-STAGE RENAL DISEASE 5 ADDRESSIN G HIGHER THAN STATE AND NATIONAL AVERAGE OF PERSONS THAT ARE OVERWEIGHT OR OBESE 6 ADDRE SSING HIGHER THAN ADVERAGE USE OF TOBACCO PRODUCTS 7 ADDRESSIN LOWER THAN STATE AND NATIONAL AVERAGE OF PERSONS THAT REPORT RECEIVING THE SEASONAL FLU VACCINE THE ASSESSMENT ID ENTIFIED THAT THERE I: A DISPARITY OF ACCESS TO CARE IN THE NORTH LAKE CHARLES AREA AS WELL AS THE ALLEN AND BEAUREGARD PARISHES THE NORTH LAKE CHARLES AREA IS WHERE ALL OF THE SC HOOL-BASED CLINICS ARE PRESENT, AND CHRISTUS HEALTH SOUTHWESTERN LOUISIANA IS WORKING TO HAVE A GREATER PRESENC IN ALLEN AND BEAUREGARD PARISHES DESPITE THE LO POPULATIONS IN THO SE AREAS PART VI, Line 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance CHRISTUS Health Southwestern Louisiana makes every effort to educate patient on its Charity and Discount Policy and about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs during registration, pre registration (for scheduled tests and surgeries), post registration (during their hospitalization) and following discharge (telephone or written inquiry) in languages appropriate for the population being served Patients are given information and forms by a financial counselor who helps ther complete the forms during their inpatient and outpatient visits Patients are asked to bring or mail supporting documents tion			
DIABETES 4 ADDRESS ING ACCESS TO CARE AND TREATMENT OF INDIVIDUALS WITH END-STAGE RENAL DISEASE 5 ADDRESSING HIGHER THAN STATE AND NATIONAL AVERAGE OF PERSONS THAT ARE OVERWEIGHT OR OBESE 6 ADDRESSING HIGHER THAN ADVERAGE USE OF TOBACCO PRODUCTS 7 ADDRESSIN LO WER THAN STATE AND NAT IONAL AVERAGE OF PERSONS THAT REPORT RECEIVING THE SEASONAL FLU VACCINE THE ASSESSMENT ID ENTIFIED THAT THERE IT A DISPARITY OF ACCESS TO CARE IN THE NORTH LAKE CHARLES AREA AS WELL AS THE ALLEN AND BEAUREGARD PARISHES THE NORTH LAKE CHARLES AREA AS WELL AS THE ALLEN AND BEAUREGARD PARISHES THE NORTH LAKE CHARLES AREA IS WHERE ALL OF THE SC HOOL-BASED CLINICS ARE PRESENT, AND CHRISTUS HEALTH SOUTHWESTERN LOUISIANA IS WORKING TO HAVE A GREATER PRESENC IN ALLEN AND BEAUREGARD PARISHES DESPITE THE LO POPULATIONS IN THO SE AREAS PART VI, LINE 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance CHRISTUS Health Southwestern Louisiana makes every effort to educate patient on its Charity and Discount Policy and about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local governmen t programs during registration, pre registration (for scheduled tests and surgenes), post registration (for scheduled tests and surgenes), post registration (during their hospitalization) and following discharge (telephone or written inquiry) in languages appropriate for the population being served Patients are given information and forms by a financial counselor who helps them complete the forms during their inpatient and outpatient visits Patients are asked to bring or mail supporting document a tion			HEALTH DISO RDERS, ESPECIALLY DEPRESSIVE
TREATMENT OF INDIVIDUALS WITH END-STAGE RENAL DISEASE 5 ADDRESSIN G HIGHER THAN STATE AND NATIONAL AVERAGE OF PERSONS THAT ARE OVERWEIGHT OR OBESE 6 ADDRESSING HIGHER THAN ADVERAGE USE OF TOBACCO PRODUCTS 7 ADDRESSING LOWER THAN STATE AND NATIONAL AVERAGE OF PERSONS THAT REPORT RECEIVING THE SEASONAL FLU VACCINE THE ASSESSMENT ID ENTIFIED THAT THERE! A DISPARITY OF ACCESS TO CARE IN THE NORTH LAKE CHARLES AREA AS WELL AS THE ALLEN AND BEAURESARD PARISHES THE NORTH LAKE CHARLES AREA IS WHERE ALL OF THE SC HOOL-BASED CLINICS ARE PRESENT, AND CHRISTUS HEALTH SOUTHWESTERN LOUISIANA IS WORKING TO HAVE A GREATER PRESENC IN ALLEN AND BEAUREGARD PARISHES DESPITE THE LO'POPULATIONS IN THO SE AREAS Part VI, Line 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance CHRISTUS Health Southwestern Louisiana makes every effort to educate patient on its Charity and Discount Policy and about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs during registration, pre registration (for scheduled tests and surgeries), post registration (for scheduled tests and surgeries), post registration (for scheduled tests and surgeries), post registration being served Patients are given information and forms by a financial counselor who helps them complete the forms during their inpatient and outpatient visits Patients are asked to bring or mail supporting documenta tion			
NATIONAL AVERAGE OF PERSONS THAT ARE OVERWEIGHT OR OBESE 6 ADDRE SSING HIGHER THAN ADVERAGE USE OF TOBACCO PRODUCTS 7 ADDRESSIN LOWER THAN STATE AND NAT IONAL AVERAGE OF PERSONS THAT REPORT RECEIVING THE SEASONAL FLU VACCINE THE ASSESSMENT ID ENTIFIED THAT THERE I A DISPARITY OF ACCESS TO CARE IN THE NORTH LAKE CHARLES AREA AS WELL AS THE ALLEN AND BEAUREGARD PARISHES THE NORTH LAKE CHARLES AREA IS WHERE ALL OF THE SC HOOL-BASED CLINICS ARE PRESENT, AND CHRISTUS HEALTH SOUTHWESTERN LOUISIANA IS WORKING TO HAVE A GREATER PRESENC IN ALLEN AND BEAUREGARD PARISHES DESPITE THE LO POPULATIONS IN THO SE AREAS Part VI, Line 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance CHRISTUS Health Southwestern Louisiana makes every effort to educate patient on its Charity and Discount Policy and about their eligibility fo assistance under federal, state, or local government typrograms during registration, pre registration (for scheduled tests and surgeries), post registration (during their hospitalization) and following discharge (telephone or written inquiry) in languages appropriate for the population being served Patients are given information and forms by a financial counselor who helps them complete the forms during their inpatient and outpatient visits Patients are asked to bring or mail supporting documenta tion			TREATMENT OF INDIVIDUALS WITH END-STAGE RENAL
OVERWEIGHT OR OBESE 6 ADDRE SSING HIGHER THAN ADVERAGE USE OF TOBACCO PRODUCTS 7 ADDRESSIN LOWER THAN STATE AND NAT IONAL AVERAGE OF PERSONS THAT REPORT RECEIVING THE SEASONAL FLU VACCINE THE ASSESSMENT ID ENTIFIED THAT THERE I: A DISPARITY OF ACCESS TO CARE IN THE NORTH LAKE CHARLES AREA AS WELL AS THE ALLEN AND BEAUREGARD PARISHES THE NORTH LAKE CHARLES AREA IS WHERE ALL OF THE SC HOOL-BASED CLINICS ARE PRESENT, AND CHRISTUS HEALTH SOUTHWESTERN LOUISIANA IS WORKING TO HAVE A GREATER PRESENC IN ALLEN AND BEAUREGARD PARISHES DESPITE THE LO' POPULATIONS IN THO SE AREAS PART VI, Line 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance CHRISTUS Health Southwestern Louisiana makes every effort to educate patient on its Charity and Discount Policy and about their eligibility fo assistance under federal, state, or local governmen t programs during registration, pre registration (for scheduled tests and surgeries), post registration (during their hospitalization) and following discharge (telephone or written inquiry) in languages appropriate for the population being served Patients are given information and forms by a financial counselor who helps them complete the forms during their inpatient and outpatient visits Patients are asked to bring or mail supporting documenta tion			
LOWER THAN STATE AND NAT IONAL AVERAGE OF PERSONS THAT REPORT RECEIVING THE SEASONAL FLU VACCINE THE ASSESSMENT ID ENTIFIED THAT THERE IS A DISPARITY OF ACCESS TO CARE IN THE NORTH LAKE CHARLES AREA AS WELL AS THE ALLEN AND BEAUREGARD PARISHES THE NORTH LAKE CHARLES AREA IS WHERE ALL OF THE SC HOOL-BASED CLINICS ARE PRESENT, AND CHRISTUS HEALTH SOUTHWESTERN LOUISIANA IS WORKING TO HAVE A GREATER PRESENC IN ALLEN AND BEAUREGARD PARISHES DESPITE THE LOUPOPULATIONS IN THO SE AREAS Part VI, Line 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance CHRISTUS Health Southwestern Louisiana makes every effort to educate patient on its Charity and Discount Policy and about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs during registration, pre registration (for scheduled tests and surgenes), post registration (during their hospitalization) and following discharge (telephone or written inquiry) in languages appropriate for the population being served Patients are given information and forms by a financial counselor who helps them complete the forms during their inpatient and outpatient visits Patients are asked to bring or mail supporting documenta tion			OVERWEIGHT OR OBESE 6 ADDRE SSING HIGHER THAN
PERSONS THAT REPORT RECEIVING THE SEASONAL FLU VACCINE THE ASSESSMENT ID ENTIFIED THAT THERE IT A DISPARITY OF ACCESS TO CARE IN THE NORTH LAKE CHARLES AREA AS WEL L AS THE ALLEN AND BEAUREGARD PARISHES THE NORTH LAKE CHARLES AREA IS WHERE ALL OF THE SC HOOL-BASED CLINICS ARE PRESENT, AND CHRISTUS HEALTH SOUTHWESTERN LOUISIANA IS WORKING TO HAVE A GREATER PRESENC IN ALLEN AND BEAUREGARD PARISHES DESPITE THE LO' POPULATIONS IN THO SE AREAS Part VI, Line 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance CHRISTUS Health Southwestern Louisiana makes every effort to educate patient on its Charity and Discount Policy and about their eligibility fo assistance under federal, state, or local governmen t programs during registration, per registration (for scheduled tests and surgeries), post registration (during their hospitalization) and following discharge (telephone or written inquiry) in languages appropriate for the population being served Patients are given information and forms by a financial counselor who helps them complete the forms during their inpatient and outpatient visits Patients are asked to bring or mail supporting documenta tion			ADVERAGE USE OF TOBACCO PRODUCTS 7 ADDRESSING
A DISPARITY OF ACCESS TO CARE IN THE NORTH LAKE CHARLES AREA AS WELL AS THE ALLEN AND BEAUREGARD PARISHES THE NORTH LAKE CHARLES AREA IS WHERE ALL OF THE SC HOOL-BASED CLINICS ARE PRESENT, AND CHRISTUS HEALTH SOUTHWESTERN LOUISIANA IS WORKING TO HAVE A GREATER PRESENC IN ALLEN AND BEAUREGARD PARISHES DESPITE THE LOUP POPULATIONS IN THO SE AREAS Part VI, Line 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance CHRISTUS Health Southwestern Louisiana makes every effort to educate patient on its Charity and Discount Policy and about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs during registration, pre registration (for scheduled tests and surgeries), post registration (during their hospitalization) and following discharge (telephone or written inquiry) in languages appropriate for the population being served Patients are given information and forms by a financial counselor who helps them complete the forms during their inpatient and outpatient visits Patients are asked to bring or mail supporting documenta tion			PERSONS THAT REPORT RECEIVING THE SEASONAL FLU
CHARLES AREA AS WELL AS THE ALLEN AND BEAUREGARD PARISHES THE NORTH LAKE CHARLES AREA IS WHERE ALL OF THE SC HOOL-BASED CLINICS ARE PRESENT, AND CHRISTUS HEALTH SOUTHWESTERN LOUISIANA IS WORKING TO HAVE A GREATER PRESENC IN ALLEN AND BEAUREGARD PARISHES DESPITE THE LO POPULATIONS IN THO SE AREAS Part VI, Line 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance CHRISTUS Health Southwestern Louisiana makes every effort to educate patient on its Charity and Discount Policy and about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs during registration, pre registration (for scheduled tests and surgeries), post registration (during their hospitalization) and following discharge (telephone or written inquiry) in languages appropriate for the population being served Patients are given inf ormation and forms by a financial counselor who helps them complete the forms during their inpatient and outpatient visits Patients are asked to bring or mail supporting documenta tion			VACCINE THE ASSESSMENT ID ENTIFIED THAT THERE IS
AREA IS WHERE ALL OF THE SC HOOL-BASED CLINICS ARE PRESENT, AND CHRISTUS HEALTH SOUTHWESTERN LOUISIANA IS WORKING TO H AVE A GREATER PRESENC IN ALLEN AND BEAUREGARD PARISHES DESPITE THE LO' POPULATIONS IN THO SE AREAS Part VI, Line 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance CHRISTUS Health Southwestern Louisiana makes every effort to educate patient on its Charity and Discount Policy and about their eligibility fo assistance under federal, state, or local governmen t programs during registration, pre registration (for scheduled tests and surgeries), post registration (during their hospitalization) and following discharge (telephone or written inquiry) in languages appropriate for the population being served Patients are given inf ormation and forms by a financial counselor who helps them complete the forms during their inpatient and outpatient visits Patients are asked to bring or mail supporting documenta tion			
ARE PRESENT, AND CHRISTUS HEALTH SOUTHWESTERN LOUISIANA IS WORKING TO H AVE A GREATER PRESENC IN ALLEN AND BEAUREGARD PARISHES DESPITE THE LOT POPULATIONS IN THO SE AREAS Part VI, Line 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance CHRISTUS Health Southwestern Louisiana makes every effort to educate patient on its Charity and Discount Policy and about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs during registration, pre registration (for scheduled tests and surgeries), post registration (during their hospitalization) and following discharge (telephone or written inquiry) in languages appropriate for the population being served Patients are given information and forms by a financial counselor who helps them complete the forms during their inpatient and outpatient visits Patients are asked to bring or mail supporting documenta tion			
LOUISIANA IS WORKING TO HAVE A GREATER PRESENC IN ALLEN AND BEAUREGARD PARISHES DESPITE THE LOUPOPULATIONS IN THO SE AREAS Part VI, Line 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance CHRISTUS Health Southwestern Louisiana makes every effort to educate patient on its Charity and Discount Policy and about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs during registration, pre registration (for scheduled tests and surgeries), post registration (during their hospitalization) and following discharge (telephone or written inquiry) in languages appropriate for the population being served. Patients are given information and forms by a financial counselor who helps them complete the forms during their inpatient and outpatient visits. Patients are asked to bring or mail supporting documenta tion.			
POPULATIONS IN THO SE AREAS Part VI, Line 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance CHRISTUS Health Southwestern Louisiana makes every effort to educate patient on its Charity and Discount Policy and about their eligibility fo assistance under federal, state, or local government programs during registration, pre registration (for scheduled tests and surgeries), post registration (during their hospitalization) and following discharge (telephone or written inquiry) in languages appropriate for the population being served. Patients are given information and forms by a financial counselor who helps them complete the forms during their inpatient and outpatient visits. Patients are asked to bring or mail supporting documenta tion.			LOUISIANA IS WORKING TO HAVE A GREATER PRESENCE
education of eligibility for assistance CHRISTUS Health Southwestern Louisiana makes every effort to educate patient on its Charity and Discount Policy and about their eligibility fo assistance under federal, state, or local governmen t programs during registration, pre registration (for scheduled tests and surgeries), post registration (during their hospitalization) and following discharge (telephone or written inquiry) in languages appropriate for the population being served Patients are given inf ormation and forms by a financial counselor who helps them complete the forms during their inpatient and outpatient visits Patients are asked to bring or mail supporting documenta tion			
on its Charity and Discount Policy and about their eligibility fo assistance under federal, state, or local governmen t programs during registration, pre registration (for scheduled tests and surgeries), post registration (during their hospitalization) and following discharge (telephone or written inquiry) in languages appropriate for the population being served Patients are given inf ormation and forms by a financial counselor who helps them complete the forms during their inpatient and outpatient visits			education of eligibility for assistance CHRISTUS Health
assistance under federal, state, or local governmen t programs during registration, pre registration (for scheduled tests and surgeries), post registration (during their hospitalization) and following discharge (telephone or written inquiry) in languages appropriate for the population being served. Patients are given information and forms by a financial counselor who helps them complete the forms during their inpatient and outpatient visits. Patients are asked to bring or mail supporting documenta tion.			,
surgeries), post registration (during their hospitalization) and following discharge (telephone or written inquiry) in languages appropriate for the population being served Patients are given information and forms by a financial counselor who helps them complete the forms during their inpatient and outpatient visits Patients are asked to bring or mail supporting documenta tion			assistance under federal, state, or local governmen t programs
following discharge (telephone or written inquiry) in languages appropriate for the population being served. Patients are given information and forms by a financial counselor who helps them complete the forms during their inpatient and outpatient visits. Patients are asked to bring or mail supporting documenta tion			
appropriate for the population being served Patients are given information and forms by a financial counselor who helps them complete the forms during their inpatient and outpatient visits Patients are asked to bring or mail supporting documenta tion			1 2 " " 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
complete the forms during their inpatient and outpatient visits  Patients are asked to bring or mail supporting documenta tion			appropriate for the population being served Patients are given
Patients are asked to bring or mail supporting documenta tion			
to determine income, assets and household exp			Patients are asked to bring or mail supporting documenta tion
		l	to determine income, assets and household exp  Schedule H (Form 990) 201

Identifier	ReturnReference	Explanation
Part V , Section B, Line 10	Determination of eligibility for	enses The Business Office reviews the application based on the information provided by the patient. If the patient qualifies
	discounted care	for charity care or a discount, a new bill is generated. Patients
		who do not provide the required documentation are considered ineligible and ar e billed accordingly. If the documentation is
		provided at a later time, the patient may then be determined to
		be eligible for charity care or a discount Documentation is
		retained by the billing office for seven years. A public notice regarding the charity care policy is posted in prominent places.
		throughout the hospitals, including but not limited to the em
		ergency room waiting areas and the admissions office waiting areas, as required by both the State of Texas Community
		Benefit Standard (which addresses the duties and responsibility
		es of nonprofit hospitals) and CHRISTUS Health Community Benefit Guidelines #050 In addit ion, a public notice regarding
		the charity care policy and information on financial assist ance
		are also posted on the CHRISTUS HEALTH website The information on financial assistan ce includes explanations on
		the availability of financial assistance, who qualifies, and how to
		apply for financial assistance Part VI, Line 4 Community Information A FIVE-PARISH REGION (ALLEN, BEAUREGARD,
		CAMERON, CALCASIEU, AND JEFF DAVIS) WITH A
		POPULATION OF NEARLY 300,000 IS SERVED BY CHRISTUS HEALTH SOUTHWESTERN LOUISIANA THE
		FOLLOWING DEMOGRAPHICS C HARACTERIZE THIS
		REGION THE FIVE-PARISH AREA IS PREDOMINANTLY A CAUCASIAN POPULATION, WIT H AN AFRICAN-AMERICAN
		POPULATION THAT IS HIGHER THAN THE NATIONAL AVERAGE THE REGION HAS HIGH POVERTY RATES AS
		COMPARED TO THE STATE AND NATION, DUE TO A
		COMBINATION OF LOW WAGE PER JOB AND HIGH UNEMPLOYMENT THE REGION AND STATE HAVE A
		HIGHER RATE OF UNINSURED PERSONS THAN THE
		NATION RECENTLY, MORE LOUISIANA FAMILIES ARE RECEIVING HEALTH CARE COVERAGE BEC AUSE OF THE
		EXPANSION OF THE LA CHIP PROGRAM COMPARED TO
		THE NATION, THE FIVE-PARISH AREA HAS HIGH RATES OF ORAL CAVITY, MELANOMA, PROSTATE, BREAST AND
		UTERINE CANCERS, DIABETES, HYPERTENSION, STDS
		(SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES) AND TUBERCULOSIS Part VI, Line 5 Promo tion of Community
		Health CHRISTUS HEALTH SOUTHWESTERN LOUISIANA
		COLLABORATES WITH COMMUNIT IES, CHURCHES, BUSINESSES, AND OTHER HEALTH CARE ORGANIZATIONS
		TO FACILITATE AND STRENGTHE N ACCESSIBILITY TO
		QUALITY COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH CARE SERVICES FOR ALL, PARTICULARLY THE VU LNERABLE AND
		UNDERSERVED POPULATIONS CHRISTUS HEALTH
		SOUTHWESTERN LOUISIANA RESPONDS TO T HE HEALTH CARE NEEDS OF THE COMMUNITY IT SERVES THROUGH
		SERVICES PROVIDED AT CHRISTUS ST PATRICK
		HOSPITAL, A 266-BED LICENSED ACUTE CARE FACILITY, DEDICATED TO IMPROVING THE HEALT H OF THE
		COMMUNITY, AS WELL AS EMBRACING THE PHYSICAL,
		SPIRITUAL, AND EMOTIONAL NEEDS OF E ACH PATIENT CHRISTUS HEALTH SOUTHWESTERN LOUISIANA
		PROVIDES A FULL RANGE OF INPATIENT AND
		OUTPATIENT SERVICES TO THE PEOPLE FROM THE COMMUNITIES IT SERVES IT CONDUCTS ITS ACTIVIT
		IES AND SERVES ITS HEALTH CARE PURPOSE WITHOUT
		REGARD TO RACE, COLOR, CREED, RELIGION, GEN DER, ORIENTATION, DISABILITY, AGE OR NATIONAL ORIGIN
		CHRISTUS HEALTH SOUTHWESTERN LOUISIA NA ALSO
		ADDED A FOCUS ON COMMUNITY HEALTH WORKERS WHO OFFER ASSISTANCE WITH COORDINATION O F BASIC
		HEALTH CARE SERVICES AND HEALTH CARE ACCESS FOR
		UNINSURED ADULTS (AGES 19 TO 64) W HO ARE NOT ELIGIBLE FOR GOVERNMENT SPONSORED OR EMPLOYEE
		SPONSORED HEALTH INSURANCE, HAVE LIMITED
		HOUSEHOLD INCOME AND SUFFER FROM CHRONIC ILLNESSES CHRISTUS HEALTH SOUTHWESTERN L
		OUISIANA PROVIDES A 24 HOUR EMERGENCY ROOM
		THAT IS OPEN TO SERVE ALL THOSE IN NEED OF EMER GENT CARE, REGARDLESS OF ABILITY TO PAY CHRISTUS
		HEALTH SOUTHWESTERN LOUISIANA OFFERS THE AREA'S
		LEADING HEART PROGRAM, PROVIDING NON INVASIVE DIAGNOSTIC SERVICES, INTERVENTIONAL
		CATHETERIZATION PROCEDURES, MULTIDISCIPLINARY
		CANCER CARE, INNOVATIVE SURGERY PROCEDURES, SPECIALIZED GEROPSYCHIATRY, REHABILITATION, AND
		JOINT REPLACEMENT ONE OF THE GREATEST EXP ENSES IS COMMUNITY HEALTH IMPROVEMENT SE
1	<u> </u>	Schedule H (Form 990) 2011

**(b)** EIN

Schedule I (Form 990)

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations.** Governments and Individuals in the United States OMB No 1545-0047

DLN: 93493130022193

(h) Purpose of grant

or assistance

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

Christus Health Southwestern Louisiana

(a) Name and address of

organization

Complete if the organization answered "Yes," to Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22. ► Attach to Form 990

Employer identification number

(g) Description of

non-cash assistance

		/2-0411322
Part I	General Information on Grants and Assistance	

(e) A mount of non-

cash

(f) Method of

valuation

Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States

(c) IRC Code section

ıf applıcable

Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 21 for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Check this box if no one recipient received more than \$5,000. Use 

(d) A mount of cash

grant

Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and 

or government assistance (book, FMV, appraisal other) (1) Chamber for SWLA 72-1015934 501(c)(3) 10.000 Reg Workforce FoundationPO Box 3110 Progession & Lake Charles, LA 70602 Development, Business Recruitment Program 40,825 FMV (2) Calcasieu Parish School Gov't Entity HithTeacher Software | Program Support BoardPO Box 3090 Lake Charles, LA 70602 (3) Multimedia Ministries 6,000 72-1211080 501(c)(3) Self Esteem program 117 Summer Lane Lake Charles, LA 70607 (4) Trinity Baptist Church 31,498 FMV RX & Med Supplies 72-6001406 501(c)(3) Foreign Healing 1800 Country Club Road Mission Trip Lake Charles, LA 706055202 (5) Louisiana Clinical 27-2869360 343,000 Indigent Funding Services 2801 Via Fortuna Ste 500 Austin, TX 78746 (6) Southern Louisiana 10,000 27-4193861 Indigent Funding Clinical Services 2801 Via Fortuna Ste 500 Austin, TX 78746 (7) Eastern Louisiana 44-1779607 80,000 Indigent Funding Clinical Services 2801 Via Fortuna Ste 500 Austin, TX 78746 (8) Louisiana Children's 94-3480131 501(c)(3) 59,000 Indigent Funding Medical Center200 Henry Clay Avenue New Orleans, LA 70118 (9) Dubuis Health System 72-1270964 10,276 501(c)(3) Long Term Acute Care Inc1700 West Loop South Support Suite 1100A Houston, TX 77027

Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table . . . . .

Schedule I	(Form 990) 2011
Part III	Grants and Other Assistance to Individuals in the United States. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 22
	Use Schedule I-1 (Form 990) if additional space is needed.

(a)Type of grant or assistance	<b>(b)</b> Number of recipients	<b>(c)</b> A mount of cash grant	(d)A mount of non-cash assistance	(e)Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(f)Description of non-cash assistance

Part IV Supplemental Information. Complete this part to provide the information required in Part I, line 2, and any other additional information.

Identifier	Return Reference	Explanation
Form 990, Schedule I, Part I, Line 2	Description of Organization's Procedures for Monitoring the Use of Grants	The Organization follows CHRISTUS Health Management Directive No 0006, "Contributions/Donations to Other Organizations" Before any donation is made, two criteria are addressed (1) Organization Test and (2) IRS Test. The organization test ensures that donations are exclusively for charitable, scientific, educational, and religious purposes, and in furtherance of our purpose of supporting the healing ministry of Jesus Christ and advancing, promoting, and supporting the healthcare ministries of the Sponsoring Congregations. Contributions can be made to support CHRISTUS System members and to other qualifying tax-exempt organizations, particularly those designed to support and benefit the poor and underserved. The organization considered for donations must be an IRS Section 501(c)(3) organization and documentation to that effect obtained. To satisfy the IRS test contributions given must be dedicated to achieving charitable purposes not for personal benefit but for public benefit. Contributions are prohibited to organizations that contribute to political campaigns, candidates for office, or conduct more than incidental lobbying. Documentation must support how the donation meets organizational purposes and furtherance of mission. Donations should be modest in scope. The filing organization provides indigent funding grants to the counties in which it serves via grants paid to other hospitals and healthcare organizations located within such counties. This charitable donation helps relieve the additional expense of healthcare for the indigent population within our communities that the filing organization may not directly serve in one of its hospitals. This is a result of our mission to extend the healing ministry of Jesus Christ, especially to the poor and underserved.

Software ID: Software Version:

**EIN:** 72-0411322

Name: Christus Health Southwestern Louisiana

a c org	Name and ddress of ganization overnment	<b>(b)</b> EIN	(c) IRC Code section if applicable	(d) A mount of cash grant	(e) A mount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
Found 3110	Charles, LA	72- 1015934	501(c)(3)	10,000				Reg Workforce Progession & Development, Business Recruitment Program
School Box 3	Charles, LA		Gov't Entity		40,825	FMV	HIthTeacher Software	Program Support

(a) Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	(c) IRC Code section if applicable	(d) A mount of cash grant	(e) A mount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
Multimedia Ministries117 Summer Lane Lake Charles, LA 70607	72- 1211080	501(6)(3)	6,000				Self Esteem program
Trinity Baptist Church1800 Country Club Road Lake Charles, LA 706055202	72- 6001406	501(c)(3)		31,498	FMV	RX & Med Supplies	Foreign Healing Mission Trip

(a) Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	(c) IRC Code section if applicable	(d) A mount of cash grant	(e) A mount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
Louisiana Clinical Services2801 Via Fortuna Ste 500 Austin,TX 78746	27- 2869360		343,000				Indigent Funding
Southern Louisiana Clinical Services 2801 Via Fortuna Ste 500 Austin, TX 78746	27- 4193861		10,000				Indigent Funding

(a) Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	(c) IRC Code section if applicable	(d) A mount of cash grant	(e) A mount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
Eastern Louisiana Clinical Services 2801 Via Fortuna Ste 500 Austin,TX 78746	44- 1779607		80,000				Indigent Funding
Louisiana Children's Medical Center200 Henry Clay Avenue New Orleans, LA 70118	94- 3480131	501(c)(3)	59,000				Indigent Funding

(a) Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	(c) IRC Code section if applicable	(d) A mount of cash grant	(e) A mount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
Dubuis Health System Inc1700 West Loop South Suite 1100A Houston,TX 77027	72- 1270964	501(c)(3)	10,276				Long Term Acute Care Support

DLN: 93493130022193

OMB No 1545-0047

**Schedule J** (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

**Compensation Information** For certain Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest

**Compensated Employees** ► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, question 23.

► Attach to Form 990. ► See separate instructions.

Open to Public Inspection

_	<u> </u>	-
•	Name of the organization Christus Health Southwestern Louisiana	

**Employer identification number** 

72-0411322

Pa	rt I Questions Regarding Compensation			
			Yes	No
1a	Check the appropiate box(es) if the organization provided any of the following to or for a person listed in Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a Complete Part III to provide any relevant information regarding these items			
	First-class or charter travel  Housing allowance or residence for personal use			
	▼ Travel for companions			
	▼ Tax idemnification and gross-up payments			
	Discretionary spending account Personal services (e.g., maid, chauffeur, chef)			
b	If any of the boxes in line 1a are checked, did the organization follow a written policy regarding payment or reimbursement orprovision of all the expenses described above? If "No," complete Part III to explain	1b	Yes	
2	Did the organization require substantiation prior to reimbursing or allowing expenses incurred by all officers, directors, trustees, and the CEO/Executive Director, regarding the items checked in line 1a?	2	Yes	
3	Indicate which, if any, of the following the organization uses to establish the compensation of the organization's CEO/Executive Director Check all that apply  Compensation committee  Written employment contract			
	Independent compensation consultant Compensation survey or study			
	Form 990 of other organizations  Approval by the board or compensation committee			
	Approvar by the board of compensation committee			
4	During the year, did any person listed in Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a with respect to the filing organization or a related organization			
а	Receive a severance payment or change-of-control payment?	4a	Yes	
b	<b>b</b> Participate in, or receive payment from, a supplemental nonqualified retirement plan?			
c	Participate in, or receive payment from, an equity-based compensation arrangement?	<b>4</b> c		Νo
	If "Yes" to any of lines 4a-c, list the persons and provide the applicable amounts for each item in Part III			
	Only 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations only must complete lines 5-9.			
5	For persons listed in form 990, Part VII, Section A, line $1a$ , did the organization pay or accrue any compensation contingent on the revenues of			
а	The organization?	5a		No
ь	Any related organization?	5b		No
	If "Yes," to line 5a or 5b, describe in Part III			
6	For persons listed in form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation contingent on the net earnings of			
а	The organization?	6a		No
b	Any related organization?	6b		No
	If "Yes," to line 6a or 6b, describe in Part III			
7	For persons listed in Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization provide any non-fixed payments not described in lines 5 and 6? If "Yes," describe in Part III	7		No
8	Were any amounts reported in Form 990, Part VII, paid or accured pursuant to a contract that was subject to the initial contract exception described in Regs section 53 4958-4(a)(3)? If "Yes," describe in Part III	8		No
9	If "Yes" to line 8, did the organization also follow the rebuttable presumption procedure described in Regulations			
	section 53 4958-6(c)?	9		

#### Part II Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees. Use Schedule J-1 if additional space needed.

For each individual whose compensation must be reported in Schedule J, report compensation from the organization on row (i) and from related organizations, described in the instructions on row (ii) Do not list any individuals that are not listed on Form 990, Part VII

Note. The sum of columns (B)(I)-(III) for each listed individual must equal the total amount of Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, columns (D) and (E) for that individual

(A) Name		<b>(B)</b> Breakdown of	W-2 and/or 1099-MI	SC compensation	(C) Retirement and	(D) Nontaxable	(E) Total of columns	(F) Compensation
		(i) Base compensation	(ii) Bonus & incentive compensation	(iii) Other reportable compensation	other deferred compensation	benefits	(B)(ı)-(D)	reported in prior Form 990 or Form 990-EZ
(1) Yang-Tze Broussard MD	(I) (II)	5,925 372,670	0 4,433	0 815	0 4,900	0 1,346	5,925 384,164	
(2) Stephen F Wright	(ı) (ıı)	101,820 397,639	0 53,067	518 77,256	16,927 86,927	0 25,331	119,265 640,220	
(3) Deborah F White	(ı) (ıı)	89,224 131,150	0 7,635	0 20,108	20,816 39,864	0 9,804	110,040 208,561	(
(4) Kenneth C Marchand	(I) (II)	140,800 0	0 0	0	15,703 0	17,151 0	173,654 0	(
(5) Douglas T Castille	(I) (II)	132,202	0	0	13,439 0	7,216 0	152,857 0	(
(6) Bernard Leger	(I) (II)	125,248 0	0	186,140 0	19,870 0	11,322	342,580 0	74,060
(7) Scott Merryman	(I) (II)	0 292,871	0 48,300	0 34,009	0 61,573	0 10,159	0 446,912	(
(8) David Engleking	(I) (II)	235,681	0	495	55,307 0	11,199		
(9) Dianne Teal	(I) (II)	134,085 0	0	3,022	15,374 0	22,217	174,698 0	(
(10) Karen Stubblefield	(ı) (ıı)	122,484 0	0	24,784 0	12,852 0	5,291 0	165,411	(
(11) Shelly Welch	(I) (II)	118,648 0	0	45,275 0	20,746 0	13,382	198,051	8,150
(12) Nancy Hellyer	(I) (II)	28,615 113,028	0	108 20,859	4,993 26,355	0 8,861	33,716 169,103	
(13) William Hecht	(I) (II)	0 312,502	0 101,893	0 44,776	0 71,874	0 18,687	0 549,732	19,203
(14) Ellen Jones	(I) (II)	0 523,547	0 178,371	0 77,043	0 145,247	0 22,249	0	(
			·	,	,	,	,	,

#### Part III Supplemental Information

Complete this part to provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8 Also complete this part for any additional information

Complete this pa	irt to provide the ir	iformation, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8 Also complete this part for any additional information
Identifier	Return Reference	Explanation
Supplemental Compensation Information	J, Part II	Directors and Ex-Officio Directors provide their services as members of the Board without compensation or benefits. Any compensation and benefits disclosed for such persons is earned in the respective individual's role as an officer or employee of the organization, not for the individual's role as a board member or director. Officers, key employees and highest paid employees are full-time employees. Board members spend time as needed for board meetings and functions. Yang-Tze Broussard, MD received \$5,925 for on-call physician services. He received no compensation for services as a director. \$815 of the related compensation reported to the following persons was for IPADS provided to such persons by Christus Health as a requisite for serving as a board member of the filing entity. Yang-Tze Broussard, MD, Robert Chandler, Michael Eason, Leslie Harless, Ronald Johns, Ricardo McCall, MD, James Serra, Russell J. Stutes, Jr. and Adrian Wallace. Companion Travel Form 990, Schedule J, Part I, Line 1a TAXABLE COMPENSATION WAS REPORTED TO VARIOUS OFFICERS and directors. RELATED TO COMPANION TRAVEL TO CHRISTUS MEETINGS. Tax Indemnification and Gross Up Payments. Form 990, Schedule J, Part I, Questions. 1-2 Nancy Hellyer received \$2,805 in tax assistance for relocation during. Calendar Year. 2011.
Related Org determining CEO/Executive Director's compensation	Form 990, Schedule J, Part I, Question 3	The filing organization's CEO/executive director is an employee of CHRISTUS Health, a related organization. As a result, compensation is established at the CHRISTUS Health level and the filing organization does not have a role in implementing the methods used to establish compensation or in determining CEO/executive director compensation. CHRISTUS Health uses an Executive Compensation Committee to establish and approve the compensation of the filing organization's CEO/executive director. This committee uses an independent compensation consultant who performs bi-annual compensation survey.
Severance Payments	Form 990, Schedule J, Part I, Question 4a	Shelly Welch received \$36,950 in severance payment during Calendar Year 2011 Karen Stubblefield received \$24,256 in severance payment during Calendar Year 2011 Bernard Leger received \$112,080 in severance payment during Calendar Year 2011 Supplemental Nonqualified Retirement Plan Form 990, Schedule J, Part I, Question 4B Deferred compensation includes Executive Deferred Income Account, Supplemental Executive Retirement and Retention Plan, and Pension Restoration Plan Estimated pension benefits were calculated based on the provisions of the current Pension Restoration Plan at 6% of pensionable earnings which are over the IRS legislative compensation limit. Some Associates are grandfathered under an earlier legacy pension plan. If a participant has protected pension benefits under such legacy plans, his/her percentage is zero under the Supplemental Executive Retirement and Retention Plan, as the protected benefit is already equal to or better than current market.
Supplemental nonqualified retirement plan payments	Form 990, Schedule J, Part I, Question 4b and Form 990, Schedule J,	PART II, COLUMN (F), COMPENSATION REPORTED AS Deferred in Prior Form 990 Stephen Wright received \$46,382 during Calendar Year 2011 under a supplemental nonqualified retirement plan Bernard Leger received \$74,060 during Calendar Year 2011 under a supplemental nonqualified retirement plan Ellen Jones received \$56,047 during Calendar Year 2011 under a supplemental nonqualified retirement plan William Hecht received \$19,203 during Calendar Year 2011 under a supplemental calendar Year 2011 under a supplemental nonqualified retirement plan
Supplemental Compensation Information	Form 990, Schedule J, Part II	W-2 compensation may include payments related to compensation deferred in prior years Deferred Compensation may include deferrals of current year compensation under Executive Deferred Income Account, Supplemental Executive Retirement and Retention Plan and Pension Restoration Plan
Form 990, Part VII, Section A and Schedule J, Part II	Supplemental Compensation Information	The Bonus and Incentive Compensation reported as related compensation was paid to the following persons by Christus Health, a related organization of the filing entity Stephen Wright, Scott Merryman, Debbie White, William Hecht and Ellen Jones Supplemental Compensation Information Form 990, Schedule J, Part II, Column B(II) Bonus and incentive compensation may include amounts that were deferred in a prior year but paid out in calendar year 2011
Deferred Compensation	Form 990, Schedule J, Part II, Column C	Deferred compensation includes Executive Deferred Income Account, Supplemental Executive Retirement and Retention Plan, Employer contribution to 403 (b) Matched Savings Plan, Pension Restoration Plan and Estimated Pension Benefits under CHRISTUS Health Cash Balance Plan Estimated pension benefits were calculated based on the provisions of the current Cash Balance Plan at 6% of pensionable earnings. Some associates are grandfathered under an earlier pension plan. These grandfathered participants, based on computation at the time of their retirement, will receive the larger of the retirement benefit computed under the Cash Balance Plan compared to the previous pension plan. Due to the complexity of calculating an accurate benefit cost for grandfathered participants, the Form 990 reports as pension benefits their annual estimated Cash Balance Plan accrual.

efile GRAPHIC print - DO NOT PROCESS

As Filed Data -

DLN: 93493130022193

OMB No 1545-0047

### Schedule L

(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Name of the organization

Department of the Treasury

Internal Revenue Service

#### **Transactions with Interested Persons**

► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, lines 25a, 25b, 26, 27, 28a, 28b, or 28c, or Form 990-EZ, Part V lines 38a or 40b.

► Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ. ► See separate instructions.

2011

Employer identification number

Open to Public Inspection

Christus Health Southwestern Louisiana							7	2-04113	2 2		
Part I Excess Benefit Trar Complete If the organizat										ne 40b	
1 (a) Name of disqu			100 0111011		<b>(b)</b> Desc				<u> </u>		(c) rected?
					. ,	·				Yes	No
2 Enter the amount of tax imposes section 4958		_			disqualified perso		-	/ear unde	· \$ ——		
3 Enter the amount of tax, If any	, on line	e 2, abo	ve, reımburs	ed by th	e organization .			•	\$		
Part II Loans to and/or F Complete if the organiz					Dart IV line 26	or Forr	n 000-F	=7 Dart \/	line 38	2	
(a) Name of interested person and purpose	(b) Loan to or from the (c)Or		(c)Orig	jinal	(d)Balance due	<b>(e)</b> In		(f) Approved by board or committee?		(g)Written agreement?	
	То	From				Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
								+			
otal				<b>▶</b> \$							
Part III Grants or Assistar Complete if the orga						'. line 2	27.				
			<b>b)</b> Relationsh	nıp betwe	een interested per ganization			nount of g	ant or ty	pe of assı	stance

Part IV Business Transactions Involving Interested Persons.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 28a, 28b, or 28c.

(a) Name of interested person	(b) Relationship between interested person and the	(c) A mount of transaction	(d) Description of transaction	(e) Sharing of organization' revenues?	
	organization			Yes	No
(1) KPLC-TV	SEE PART V	349,590	SEE PART V		No
(2) COLONNADE ENDOSCOPY CENTER LLC	SEE PART V	3,780,000	SEE PART V		No
(3) RUSSELL J STUTES CONSTRUCTION CO	SEE PART V	118,800	SEE PART V		No

#### Part V **Supplemental Information**

Complete this part to provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule L (see instructions)

Identifier	Return Reference	Explanation
BUSINESS TRANSACTIONS WITH INTERESTED PERSONS	SCHEDULE L, PART IV	1) DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES TELEVISION ADVERTISING AND PRODUCTION SERVICES PROVIDED TO CHRISTUS HEALTH SOUTHWESTERN LOUISIANA JAMES SERRA IS A BOARD MEMBER OF CHRISTUS HEALTH SOUTHWESTERN LOUISIANA JAMES SERRA IS THE VP/GENERAL MANAGER OF KPLC-TV 2) Description of Services Purchase of 70% ownership interest and cumulative investment by Christus Health Southwestern Louisiana Ricardo McCall, MD is a board member of Christus Health Southwestern Louisiana Ricardo McCall, MD owns greater than 5% of Colonnade Endoscopy Center, LLC 3) Description of Services Construction services provided to Christus Health Southwestern Louisiana Russell J Stutes, Jr is a board member of Christus Health Southwestern Louisiana The father of Russell J Stutes, Jr is the owner of Russell J Stutes Construction Company, LLC

Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2011

efile GRAPHIC print - DO NOT PROCESS

As Filed Data -

DLN: 93493130022193

SCHEDULE O (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

## Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or to provide any additional information.

▶ Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

2011
Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization Christus Health Southwestern Louisiana	Employer ident if i	cation number
	72-0411322	

Identifier	Return Reference	Explanation
Doing Business As		Christus Health Southwestern Louisiana operates under the following names CHRISTUS St Patrick Foundation CHRISTUS St Patrick Hospital Heartburn Center CHRISTUS Village-Lake Charles CHRISTUS St Patrick Women's Health Network CHRISTUS St Patrick Women's Health Center CHRISTUS St Patrick Sports Health CHRISTUS St Patrick South Lake Charles CHRISTUS St Patrick Center for Advanced Wound Care Southwest Regional Tumor Registry CHRISTUS St Patrick Short Stay Surgery Center Gigi's Fitness Center

Identifier Return Reference	Explanation
Description of Other Program Services  Form 990, Part III, Line 4d  INI AI	COMMUNITY SERVICES FOR THE POOR AND UNDERSERVED ROOTED IN OUR MISSION AND TRADITION. THE OUNDERS AND SPONSORS OF CHRISTUS HEALTH AND THOSE WHO CO-MINISTER WITH THEM SEEK NEW AND AND ACCESSIBLETO LL. TODAY, MORE THAN EVER, WE MUST AIM TO IMPROVE THE TOTAL HEALTH STATUS OF THE COMMUNITY HEAVYS OF DELIVERING QUALITY HEAVELTH CARE THAT IS BOTH AFFORDABLE AND ACCESSIBLETO LL. TODAY, MORE THAN EVER, WE MUST AIM TO IMPROVE THE TOTAL HEALTH STATUS OF THE COMMUNITY HEAVELSH PROCRAMS THAT PLACE OUR SERVICES WHERE THEY ARE NEEDED MOST, WITH SPECIAL ATTENTION NO PREFETENCE GIVEN TO PROGRAMS THAT THAT SUPPORT AND BENEFIT THE HEALTH AND WELFARE COMMUNITY OF SERVICES PROGRAMS THAT PLACE OUR SERVICES FOR THE POOR AND UNDERSERVED REPRESENT THE UNPAID OST OF SERVICES PROVIDED FOR WHICH A PATIENT IS NOT BILLED, OR FOR WHICH A FEE HAS BEEN SESSESDED THAT RECOVERS ONLY A PORTION OF THE COST OF THE RENDERED SERVICE THIS CATEGORY CLUDES INTIATIVES THAT REACH OUT TO THOSE IN NEED THROUGH COMMUNITY HEALTH AND SOCIAL ROGGRAMS. THESE PROGRAMS SEEK JUSTICE FOR THE VULNERABLE AND WORK TO BRING ABOUT CHANGES IN OUR POLITICAL AND ECONOMIC SYSTEMS THE PROGRAMS COVER A BROAD SPECTRUM OF SERVICES FROM OMMUNITY CLINICS TO IMMUNICATIONS FOR CHILDREN AND SHORE, MODIFIES ON WHEELS, TRANSFORTATION EXPLICES. HOWER PAR PROJECTS AND A VARIETY OF OTHER SOCIAL SERVICES ON EXAMPLE OF CHRISTIS. SOMEWINEY DISCUSSION OF SERVICES OF THE POOR AND IMPORTANCE OF CHRISTIS. SOMEWINEY DISCUSSED OF THE FUNDING OF A COLLOAN PROGRAM TO BISURE THAT THE WORK OF OCCIAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND MORAL AND ETHICAL STEWARDSHIP CONTINUE IN SETTE OF CHALLENGING ISCAL CONDITIONS FACED BY LOCAL OPERATING BRITTINES THE PURPOSE OF THE COLFECTION OF THE WORK OF COCIAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND MORAL AND ETHICAL STEWARDSHIP CONTINUE IN SETTE OF CHALLENGING ISCAL CONDITIONS FACED BY LOCAL OPERATING BRITTINES THE PURPOSE OF THE COLFECTION OF THE MARKET RATE. ESSION OF THE INVESTMENT OF PURPOSE OF THE COLFERNISM SOLD FROM THE FUNDING OF PURPOSE OF THE SET OF CHARSTUS HEALTH SOUTHWESTERN LOUISIANA T

ldentifier	Return Reference	Explanation
Officer, director, trustee, Key employee family or business relationships	Form 990, Part VI, Line 2	Stephen Wright, Debbie White, Scott Merryman and Lila Hicks have a business relationship Each person served as an officer of Occupational Health Services, Inc. Stephen Wright, Scott Merryman and Keith DeSonier, MD have a business relationship. Each person serves as an officer or director of Southwestern Louisiana Physician Hospital Organization, Inc.

ldentifier	Return Reference	Explanation
Description of Classes of Members or Stockholders	l	CHRISTUS Health is the sole corporate member of the filing organization

Identifier	Return Reference	Explanation
Description of Classes of Persons and the Nature of Their Rights	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Christus Health, the sole corporate member of the filing organization, has the power to appoint all members of the filing organization's governing body

ldentifier	Return Reference	Explanation							
Descr Classes of Persons, Decisions Requiring Appr & Type of Voting Rights	Form 990, Part VI, Question 7b	Christus Health's Board of Directors has the following powers approve, change and/or interpret the filing organization's philosophy, mission and vision, approve the adoption or amendment of the filing organization's articles of incorporation and bylaws, appoint and remove members of the filing organization's board of directors, approve the filing organization's chair of the board of directors and vice chairperson of board of directors, approve incurrence of debt that exceeds \$5 million per incurrence or \$25 million annually, approve any merger, consolidation, acquisition, dissolution or liquidation by the filing organization, approve the implementation of system-wide policies for the filing organization, approve system-wide consolidated budget and performance indicators for the filing organization, approve the independent audit reports of the filing organization, approve capital projects greater than \$10 million for the filing organization, approve any transaction by the filing organization the effect of which is to create a new legal entity or joint venture, any transaction involving a system participant or local entity, which creates a new legal entity or joint venture, or changes in business purpose or relationship of any local entity, and approve and authorize actions reserved in organization documents or similar governance documents. The Christus Health CEO has the following powers power to appoint and remove the President of the filing organization, approve the sale, lease, mortgage, transfer, easement or encumbrance of the filing organization, approve the incurrence of debt up to a \$5 million cap or \$25 million annually by the filing organization, approve strategic plans of the filing organization, approve the filing organization in the change is related to reserved powers of members, approve the sale, lease, mortgage, transfer, easement or encumbrance of real property designated as Designated Ministry Property by the filing organization, but not in excess of \$5 million approve the caling organization an							

ldentifier	Return Reference	Explanation
Describe the Process used by Management &/or Governing Body to Review 990	Form 990, Part VI, Question 11B	The Form 990 is prepared and reviewed by the organization's external independent accountants. The CHRISTUS Health Accounting department works with an external accounting firm in preparation and review of the Form 990. The filing organization's CFO, or other designee, reviews the Form 990. The final Form 990 that will be filed with the IRS is posted to a secure internet portal for all members of the Board of Directors to view. Review of the final Form 990 occurs prior to filing with the IRS in the Spring of 2013 via a web portal polling tool by the respective CHRISTUS Organization's board, based on a set of suggested review processes developed by CHRISTUS Health

ldentifier	Return Reference	Explanation
Description of Process to Monitor Transactions for Conflicts of Interest	Form 990, Part VI, Question 12c	At the end of each calendar year, the CHRISTUS Health Corporate Secretary distributes a conflict of interest questionnaire to all of the organization's Board and Committee members for completion prior to the 1st of January in the next year. The Corporate Secretary thoroughly reviews all completed and executed conflict of interest questionnaire forms to ensure accuracy and that no potential or identified conflict is disclosed or exists. The organization's Board of Directors is responsible for enforcement of the conflict of interest policy of the organization.

ldentifier	Return Reference	Explanation						
Compensation Determination Process	Form 990, Part VI, Lines 15a & 15b	The Executive Compensation Committee of CHRISTUS Health determines the compensation of the CEO (or Executive Director, as applicable), officers and key employees of Christus Health and certain other officers and key employees of related organizations, including Christus Health Southwestern Louisiana. The Executive Compensation Committee is composed of individuals who have no conflict of interest with the compensation arrangements at hand. The Executive Compensation Committee of the CHRISTUS Health Board selects an independent external firm to perform an independent compensation review, to ensure that all compensation is reasonable and comparable to other similarly situated organizations, for similarly qualified persons in functionally comparable positions, and to provide supporting information of compensation decisions. On an annual basis the external consultant 1 develops the merit increase recommendations for all Designated System Executives based on market comparability. 2 recommends the changes in the Compensation Structure (grades) based on the market changes 3 completes a review and evaluation of newly created positions to recommend a grade placement to the Committee for its discussion and approval. On a bi-annual basis, the external consultant completes a detailed review of all other Designated System Executives' compensation and benefits. This group includes all top management officials, other officers and key leaders of the organization. The review includes recommendations to the Committee on any changes necessary in either specific compensation or compensation structure to ensure market competitiveness, reasonableness and internal equity. Upon recommendations from the independent external firm, the Executive Compensation Committee makes final compensation decisions. Additionally, the Executive Compensation Committee are documented and formalized in the Committee multes and maintained on record. The filing organization determines the compensation rates are approved by the filing organization. Based on						

ldentifier	Return Reference	Explanation
Public Disclosure of 1023 and Forms 990 & 990- T	•	CHRISTUS Health and most of its affiliated entities do not have Forms 1023 because of their inclusion in the IRS Group Ruling with the United States Conference of Catholic Bishops, which covers the organizations listed in the Annual Official Catholic Directory CHRISTUS Health's website displays the IRS Group Ruling and relevant Annual Official Catholic Directory pages for the organizations related to CHRISTUS Health Forms 990 and 990-T are made available upon request

ldentifier	Return Reference	Explanation
Avail of Gov Docs, Conflict of Interest Policy, & Fin Stmts to Gen Public	i i	The Consolidated Audited Financial Statements of CHRISTUS Health are made available to the public via the Christus Health website. The organization's governing documents and conflict of interest policy are not made available to the public.

Identifier	Return Reference	Explanation
Hours worked for related organization	Form 990, Part VII, Section A	Average hours per week listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A are the average hours devoted to the respective person's position while serving the organization of the fluing entity. Stephen is the President/CEO of St. Frances Cabrini Foundation of Alexandria, a related organization of the fluing entity. Stephen is the President/CEO of St. Frances Cabrini Foundation of Alexandria. Stephen Wright devotes an average of 1 hour per week to Schumpert Foundation Stephen Wright devotes an average of 15 hours per week to Christius Health Northern Louisiana, a related organization of the filing entity. Stephen is the President/CEO of Christius Health Northern Louisiana Stephen Wright devotes an average of 15 hours per week to Christius Health Northern Louisiana Stephen Wright devotes an average of 15 hours per week to Christius Health Central Louisiana, a related organization of the filing entity. Stephen is the President/CEO of Christius Health Central Louisiana and Prough 9/18/11, Debbie was the CFO of St. Frances Cabrini Hospital Foundation of Alexandria. Through 9/18/11, Debbie White devoted an average of 23 hours per week to the Christius Health Central Louisiana, a related organization of the filing entity. Debbie was the CFO of St. Frances Cabrini Hospital Foundation of Alexandria. Prough 9/18/11, Debbie White devoted an average of 23 hours per week to the Christius Health Central Louisiana, a related organization of the filing entity Debbe was the CFO of Christius Health Central Louisiana, a related organization of the filing entity Debbe was the CFO of Christius Health Utah. David Engleking devotes an average of 4 hours per week to CHRISTUS Health Central Coursian President Member of CH Wilkinson Physician Network. Ellen Jones, former officer and board member, devotes an average of 23 hours per week to CHRISTUS Health Southeast Texas, a related organization of the filing entity David sa Board Member of CHRISTUS Health Southeast Texas. President/CEO of Christius Health Culf Coast, a related organization of the fi

ldentifier	Return Reference	Explanation
Other changes in net assets or fund balances		Pension Liability/Expense = 2,164,019 Pension Funding = (2,139,072) Transfer of Restricted Donations booked to Revenue = 19,330 Total = 44,277

efile GRAPHIC print - DO NOT PROCESS | As Filed Data SCHEDULE R | Related Or

# **Related Organizations and Unrelated Partnerships**

► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 33, 34, 35, 36, or 37.

► Attach to Form 990. ► See separate instructions.

OMB No 1545-0047

DLN: 93493130022193

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

(Form 990)

Name of the organization Christus Health Southwestern Louisiana				dentification number				
Part I Identification of Dis	sregarded Entities (Complete	of the organization	on answered "Yes'	" on Form 990, Pa	72-04113 art IV, line 33.)	22		
<b>(a)</b> Name, address, and EIN of d	Isregarded entity	<b>(b)</b> Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)		<b>(e)</b> End-of-year assets	<b>(f)</b> Direct controlling entity		
Part II Identification of Re or more related tax-e	lated Tax-Exempt Organizat xempt organizations during the	tions (Complete tax year.)	ıf the organızatıor	n answered "Yes"	on Form 990, P	art IV, line 34 becau	se it had	one
<b>(a)</b> Name, address, and EIN of rela	ated organization	<b>(b)</b> Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Exempt Code section	(e) Public charity statu (if section 501(c)(3		(g) Section 512(b)(1 controlled organization	
See Additional Data Table							Yes	No
For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduct	ion Act Notice, see the Instructions	for Form 990.	Cat No 50	0135Y	•	Schedule R (	Form 990	) 2011

Part III Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Partnership (Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34 because it had one or more related organizations treated as a partnership during the tax year.)

(1) SOUTH RYAN MRI LLC  650 DR MICHAEL DEBAKEY LAKE CHARLES, LA 70601 74-3103662  (2) Colonnade Endoscopy Ctr LLC  555 Dr Michael Debakey Drive lake charles, LA 70601 72-1493410  LA SWLA  related  0 18,623  No 0  Yes No  Y	(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	<b>(b)</b> Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)		(e) Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections 512- 514)	<b>(f)</b> Share of total Income	(g) Share of end-of- year assets	allocat	rtionate ions?	(i) Code V—UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065)	(j Gener mana parti	ral or iging ner?	<b>(k)</b> Percentage ownership
LA OCCUP HLTH SVCS    LA OCCUP HLTH SVCS   LA OCCUP								Yes	No		Yes	No	
Endoscopy Ctr LLC  555 Dr Michael Debakey Drive lake charles, LA 70601  Endoscopy Ctr LLC  No 0 18,623  No 0 Yes 70 000 %	LLC 650 DR MICHAEL DEBAKEY LAKE CHARLES, LA 70601 74-3103662	ımagıng services	LA	OCCUP HLTH SVCS									
	Endoscopy Ctr LLC 555 Dr Michael Debakey Drive lake charles, LA 70601	surgical center	LA	SWLA	related	0	18,623		No	0	Yes		70 000 %

Part IV Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Corporation or Trust (Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34 because it had one or more related organizations treated as a corporation or trust during the tax year.)

		·			• •		
(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	<b>(b)</b> Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Direct controlling entity	(e) Type of entity (C corp, S corp, or trust)	<b>(f)</b> Share of total Income	<b>(g)</b> Share of end-of-year assets	<b>(h)</b> Percentage ownership
(1) OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH SERVICES INC 524 DR MICHAEL DEBAKEY DRIVE LAKE CHARLES, LA 70601 72-1217389	MEDICAL SERVICES	LA	SWLA	C Corp	617,550	5,017,541	100 000 %
(2) Southwestern Louisiana PHO 524 DR MICHAEL DEBAKEY DRIVE LAKE CHARLES, LA 70601 72-1274256	Health Services	LA	SWLA	C Corp	688	531,280	100 000 %
(3) SOUTH RYAN DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION 524 DR MICHAEL DEBAKEY DRIVE LAKE CHARLES, LA 70601 72-1183790	Leasing Buildings	LA	SWLA	C Corp	23,311	2,413,712	100 000 %
(4) CHRISTUS Muguerza SAPI de CV Hidalgo PTE 2525 Col Obispado, Monterrey, N L 64060 MX	HEALTHCARE SRVCS	МХ	СН	C Corp			
(5) Emerald Assurance Cayman Ltd PO BOX 1051 GRAND CAYMAN, CAYMAN ISLANDS KY1-1102 CJ 98-0407545	Insurance	CJ	СН	C CORP			

(6)

Part V	Transactions With Related Organizations (Complete if the organization answered "Ye	es" on Form 990, Par	t IV, line 34, 35, 3	5A, or 36.)		
Note	. Complete line 1 if any entity is listed in Parts II, III or IV				Ye	s No
<b>1</b> During	the tax year, did the orgranization engage in any of the following transactions with one or more related orga	ınızatıons lısted ın Part	s II-IV?			
<b>a</b> Rec	eipt of (i) interest (ii) annuities (iii) royalties (iv) rent from a controlled entity			1	a Ye	s
<b>b</b> Gift	grant, or capital contribution to related organization(s)			1	b Ye	s
<b>c</b> Gıft	grant, or capital contribution from related organization(s)			1	c Ye	s
<b>d</b> Loa	ns or loan guarantees to or for related organization(s)			1	d	No
<b>e</b> Loa	ns or loan guarantees by related organization(s)			1	е	No
<b>f</b> Sale	of assets to related organization(s)			1	f	No
<b>g</b> Pur	hase of assets from related organization(s)			1	g	No
h Exc	hange of assets with related organization(s)			1	h	No
i Leas	e of facilities, equipment, or other assets to related organization(s)			1	i Ye	s
i Lea:	e of facilities, equipment, or other assets from related organization(s)			1	i	No
=	ormance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for related organization(s)			<u> </u>	k Ye	-
	ormance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by related organization(s)			1	I Ye	s
	ring of facilities, equipment, mailing lists, or other assets with related organization(s)			1	m	No
	ring of paid employees with related organization(s)			1	n Ye	s
<b>o</b> Rei	nbursement paid to related organization(s) for expenses			1	o Ye	s
<b>p</b> Rei	nbursement paid by related organization(s) for expenses			1	р Үе	s
<b>q</b> Oth	er transfer of cash or property to related organization(s)			1	<b>q</b>	No
<b>r</b> Oth	er transfer of cash or property from related organization(s)			1	r Ye	s
<b>2</b> If th	e answer to any of the above is "Yes," see the instructions for information on who must complete this line, i	including covered relati	onships and transact	ıon thresholds		
	(a) Name of other organization	<b>(b)</b> Transaction type(a-r)	(c) Amount involved	(d) Method of determ Involv	nining a	mount
	itional Data Table	,,,,,				
(2)						
(3)						
(4)						
(5)						

#### Part VI Unrelated Organizations Taxable as a Partnership (Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 37.)

Provide the following information for each entity taxed as a partnership through which the organization conducted more than five percent of its activities (measured by total assets or gross revenue) that was not a related organization. See instructions regarding exclusion for certain investment partnerships

<b>(a)</b> Name, address, and EIN of entity	<b>(b)</b> Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	ıncome(related, pa unrelated, se excluded from 50:		(e) Are all partners section 501(c)(3) organizations?		(g) Share of end-of-year assets  (h) Disproprtionate allocations? Code V—UE amount in be 20 of Schedule (Form 1065)		(h) Disproprtionate allocations?		Gene man part	<b>j)</b> eral or aging ener?	<b>(k)</b> Percentage ownership
			,	Yes	No			Yes	No		Yes	No	

Schedule R (Form 990) 2011

#### Part VII Supplemental Information

Complete this part to provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule R (see instructions)

Identifier Return Reference Explanation

Schedule R (Form 990) 2011

Software ID: Software Version:

**EIN:** 72-0411322

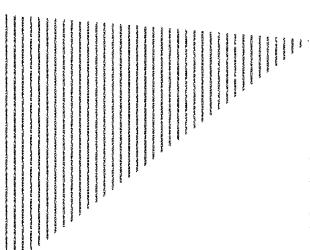
Name: Christus Health Southwestern Louisiana

Form 990, Schedule R, Part II - Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations

Reme, eccines)	Form 990, Schedule R, Part II - Ide	ntification of R	Related Tax-	Exempt Orga	anizations			
SOUTH   SOUT	Name, address, and EIN of related		Legal Domicile (State or Foreign	Exempt Code	Public charity status (if 501(c)	Direct Controlling	Section (b)(1	n 512 l 3) olled
ALTHCARE SVC   TX   SOLICI	CHRISTUS HEALTH ARK-LA-TFX							
THE CARE SEC	2600 ST MICHAEL DRIVE TEXARKANA, TX 75503 75-2796815	HLTHCARE SVC	тх		3	СН	Yes	
1700 MEST LOOP SOUTH STE 400B   HLTHCARE SYC   TX   S01(c)   11-TYPE   CH   Yes	1700 W LOOP SOUTH SUITE 1100 HOUSTON, TX 77027 74-2898615	HLTHCARE SVC	ТХ		3	СН	Yes	
2800 LAMAR AVE CAPITAL ONE   FARIS, TX 75040   CH   Yes	1700 WEST LOOP SOUTH STE 400B HOUSTON, TX 77027		тх		11-TYPE 1	СН	Yes	
CHRISTUS STEHLIN FON FOR CANCER   RESEARCH   SOLIC	2800 LAMAR AVE CAPITAL ONE PARIS, TX 75460	SUPT HLTH SVC	тх		11-TYPE 1	СН	Yes	
CANCER   TX   SO1(c)   9 CH   Yes	CHRISTUS STEHLIN FDN FOR CANCER							
DUBUIS HEALTH SYSTEM INC	10301 STELLA LINK SUITE A HOUSTON, TX 77025		тх		9	СН	Yes	
CHRISTUS HEALTH FOUNDATION   919 HIdden Ridge Drive   17	DUBUIS HEALTH SYSTEM INC 1700 West Loop South Ste 1100A HOUSTON, TX 77027	HLTHCARE SVC	тх		3	СН	Yes	
S1-1500100   CHRISTUS HEALTH CENTRAL	CHRISTUS HEALTH FOUNDATION 919 Hidden Ridge Drive	SUPT HLTH SVC	ТХ		11-TYPE 1	СН	Yes	
ALEXANDRIA, LA 71301   72-0408984   CHRISTUS HEALTH GULF COAST	61-1500100 CHRISTUS HEALTH CENTRAL LOUISIANA	HLTHCARE SVC	LA		3	СН	Yes	
NO BOX 92.237	ALEXANDRIA, LA 71301 72-0408984 CHRISTUS HEALTH GULF COAST	HITHCARE SVC				CH		
ONE SAINT MARY PLACE SHREVEPORT, LA 71101 72-0408982 CHRISTUS SPOHN HEALTH SYSTEM CORP 600 ELIZABETH STREET CORPUS CHRISTI, TX 78404 74-1109836 CHRISTUS HEALTH SOUTHEAST TEXAS 2830 Calder Street BEAUMONT, TX 77726 76-0591590 CHRISTUS Health 919 Hidden Ridge Drive Irving, TX 75038 76-0590551 CHRISTUS SANTA ROSA STREET CORP  HLTHCARE SVC TX  S01(c) (3)  CH Yes  CH Yes  CH Yes  SUPT HLTH SVC TX  S01(c) (3)  TI - Type I NA No  No  Yes  CH Yes  CH Yes  CH Yes  CH SUPT HLTH SVC TX  S01(c) (3)  CH Yes  CH Yes  CH SUPT HLTH SVC TX  S01(c) (3)  CH Yes  CH SUPT HLTH SVC TX  S01(c) (3)  CH Yes  CH SUPT HLTH SVC TX  S01(c) (3)  CH Yes  CH SUPT HLTH SVC TX  S01(c) (3)  CH Yes  CH SUPT HLTH SVC TX  S01(c) (3)  CH Yes  CH SUPT HLTH SVC TX  S01(c) (3)  CH Yes  CH SUPT HLTH SVC TX  S01(c) (3)  CH Yes  CH SUPT HLTH SVC TX  S01(c) (3)  CH Yes  CH SUPT HLTH SVC TX  S01(c) (3)  CH Yes  CH SUPT HLTH SVC TX  S01(c) (3)  CH Yes  CH SUPT HLTH SVC TX  S01(c) (3)  CH Yes  CH SUPT HLTH SVC TX  S01(c) (3)  CH Yes  CH SUPT HLTH SVC TX  S01(c) (3)  CH Yes  CH SUPT HLTH SVC TX  S01(c) (3)  CH Yes  CH SUPT HLTH SVC TX  S01(c) (3)  CH Yes  CH SUPT HLTH SVC TX  S01(c) (3)  CH Yes  CH SUPT HLTH SVC TX  S01(c) (3)  CH Yes	HOUSTON, TX 77292 76-0591592 CHRISTUS HEALTH NORTHERN	HEITICARE 3VC	ТХ	1	3		Yes	
CORP   GOO ELIZABETH STREET   CORPUS CHRISTI, TX 78404   74-1109836   CHRISTUS HEALTH SOUTHEAST TEXAS   2830 Calder Street   BEAUMONT, TX 77726   (3)   SUPT HLTH SVC   TX   SO1(c)   (3)   3   CH   Yes   CHRISTUS Health   CHRISTUS Health   CHRISTUS SANTA ROSA HEALTH CARE   CORP   SUPT HLTH SVC   TX   SO1(c)   (3)   11 - Type I   NA   No   IT - Type I   NA   No   No   No   IT - Type I   NA   No   No   IT - Type I   NA   No   No   IT - Type I   NA   No   No   No   IT - Type I   NA   No   No   No   IT - Type I   NA   No   No   No   No   No   No   No	ONE SAINT MARY PLACE SHREVEPORT, LA 71101	HLTHCARE SVC	LA		3	СН	Yes	
74-1109836   CHRISTUS HEALTH SOUTHEAST TEXAS	CORP 600 ELIZABETH STREET	HLTHCARE SVC	ТХ	1 ' '	3	СН	Yes	
2830 Calder Street BEAUMONT, TX 77726 76-0591590 CHRISTUS Health 919 Hidden Ridge Drive Irving, TX 75038 76-0590551 CHRISTUS SANTA ROSA HEALTH CARE CORP 333 N SANTA ROSA STREET SAN ANTONIO, TX 78207 74-1109665 CHRISTUS HEALTH UTAH 919 Hidden Ridge Drive Irving, TX 75038 87-0231682 CHRISTUS Health Liability Retention TrST 919 Hidden Ridge Drive Irving, TX 75038 SELF INS TRST TX  501(c) (3)  11 - Type I NA No No Yes  CH Yes  (3)  CH Yes  (3)  CH Yes  (3)  CH Yes  (4)  Yes  (501(c) (3)  (3)  CH Yes  (6)  (7)  (8)  (9)  (1)  (9)  (1)  (1)  (1)  (1)  (1	74-1109836							<u> </u>
919 Hidden Ridge Drive Irving, TX 75038 76-0590551  CHRISTUS SANTA ROSA HEALTH CARE CORP  333 N SANTA ROSA STREET SAN ANTONIO, TX 78207 74-1109665  CHRISTUS HEALTH UTAH  919 Hidden Ridge Drive Irving, TX 75038 87-0231682  CHRISTUS Health Liability Retention TrST 919 Hidden Ridge Drive Irving, TX 75038  SELF INSTRST TX 501(c) (3) 11-TYPE 1 CH Yes Irving, TX 75038	2830 Calder Street BEAUMONT, TX 77726 76-0591590	HLTHCARE SVC	тх		3	СН	Yes	
CHRISTUS SANTA ROSA HEALTH CARE CORP  333 N SANTA ROSA STREET SAN ANTONIO, TX 78207 74-1109665 CHRISTUS HEALTH UTAH  919 Hidden Ridge Drive Irving, TX 75038 87-0231682 CHRISTUS Health Liability Retention TrST 919 Hidden Ridge Drive SELF INSTRST Irving, TX 75038 Irving, TX 75038	919 Hidden Ridge Drive Irving, TX 75038	SUPT HLTH SVC	тх		11 - Type I	NA		No
74-1109665 CHRISTUS HEALTH UTAH  919 Hidden Ridge Drive Irving, TX 75038 87-0231682 CHRISTUS Health Liability Retention TrST 919 Hidden Ridge Drive Irving, TX 75038 SELF INSTRST TX  501(c) (3)  11-TYPE 1  Yes	CHRISTUS SANTA ROSA HEALTH CARE CORP  333 N SANTA ROSA STREET	HLTHCARE SVC	тх		3	СН	Yes	
919 Hidden Ridge Drive SELF INS TRST TX 501(c) (3) 11-TYPE 1 CH Yes	74-1109665 CHRISTUS HEALTH UTAH 919 Hidden Ridge Drive Irving, TX 75038 87-0231682	HLTHCARE SVC	UT		9	СН	Yes	
	919 Hidden Ridge Drive	SELF INS TRST	тх		11-TYPE 1	СН	Yes	

#### Form 990, Schedule R, Part V - Transactions With Related Organizations

	(a) Name of other organization	<b>(b)</b> Transaction type(a-r)	(c) A mount Involved (\$)	(d) Method of determining amount involved
(1)	CHRISTUS HEALTH CENTRAL LOUISIANA	L	350,371	ACCRUAL
(2)	CHRISTUS HEALTH CENTRAL LOUISIANA	N	2,957,327	ACCRUAL
(3)	CHRISTUS HEALTH CENTRAL LOUISIANA	0	91,404	ACCRUAL
(4)	CH WILKINSON PHYSICIAN NETWORK	A(IV)	65,687	ACCRUAL
(5)	CH WILKINSON PHYSICIAN NETWORK	L	419,361	ACCRUAL
(6)	SOUTH RYAN MRI LLC	A(IV)	147,768	ACCRUAL
(7)	SOUTH RYAN MRI LLC	К	130,600	ACCRUAL
(8)	SOUTH RYAN MRI LLC	Р	105,967	ACCRUAL
(9)	CHRISTUS CONTINUING CARE	К	354,677	ACCRUAL
(10)	CHRISTUS CONTINUING CARE	L	300,308	ACCRUAL
(11)	CHRISTUS DUBUIS HEALTH SYSTEM	A(IV)	597,791	ACCRUAL



CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

CHRISTUS Health Years Ended June 30, 2012 and 2011 With Report of Independent Auditors

Errer & Young LET



# Consolidated Financial Statements and Supplementary Information

Years Ended June 30, 2012 and 2011

## **Contents**

Independent Auditors' Report	1
Consolidated Financial Statements	
Consolidated Balance Sheets	2
Consolidated Statements of Operations and Changes in Net Assets	
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows	
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements	
Supplementary Information	
Independent Auditors' Report on Supplementary Information	53
Community Benefit (Unaudited)	



Ernst & Young ULP One Microry Pack Suite 2000 2923 Victory Avenue Codes ID 752±11

To 14, 21,1969,3000 Fax 11,214,969,3587 www.ey.com

## Independent Auditors' Report

The Board of Directors CHRISTUS Health

We have audited the consolidated balance sheets of CHRISTUS Health as of June 30, 2012 and 2011, and the related consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets and cash flows for the years then ended. These consolidated financial statements are the responsibility of CHRISTUS Health's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. We were not engaged to perform an audit of CHRISTUS Health's internal control over financial reporting. Our audits included consideration of internal control over financial reporting as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of CHRISTUS Health's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements, assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of CHRISTUS Health at June 30, 2012 and 2011, and the results of its consolidated operations and changes in its net assets and its cash flows for the years then ended, in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States.

September 27, 2012

1207-1376065

Ernst + Young LLP

# Consolidated Balance Sheets

	June 30			
		2012		2011
	(In Thousands)			ınds)
Assets				
Current assets:				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	366,043	\$	418,376
Short-term investments		366,527		444,893
Equity investments in managed funds		163,211		100,721
Assets whose use is limited or restricted, required for current				
liabilities		56,903		71,367
Patient accounts receivable, net of allowance for uncompensated care of \$200,508 and \$171,310 at June 30, 2012 and 2011,				
respectively		334,971		313,652
Notes and other receivables		57,499		125,705
Inventories		89,658		88,432
Assets held for sale		617		2,150
Securities pledged to creditors		46,518		40,211
Security lending collateral		46,257		39,155
Other current assets		51,167		38,690
Total current assets		1,579,371		1,683,352
Assets whose use is limited or restricted, less current portion		907,962		812,963
Property, plant, and equipment, net of accumulated depreciation		1,719,060		1,786,833
Other assets:				
Investments in unconsolidated organizations		209,938		188,550
Derivative financial instruments		_		12,375
Goodwill		101,858		91,569
Other assets		74,472		81,074
Other restricted assets		15,540		13,453
Total other assets		401,808		387,021
Total assets	\$	4,608,201	\$	4,670,169

	June 30			
		2012		2011
		(In The	ousa	ınds)
Liabilities and net assets				
Current liabilities:				
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	\$	358,097	\$	365,852
Accrued employee compensation and benefits		172,633		163,645
Accrued pension benefits, current portion		7,755		6,927
Estimated third-party settlements		33,267		42,081
Current portion of long-term debt		48,405		57,904
Payable under security lending agreement		47,288		39,462
Total current liabilities		667,445		675,871
Long-term debt, less current portion		1,124,556		1,175,036
Accrued pension benefits, long-term portion		197,177		116,446
Derivative financial instruments		136,786		72,348
Other long-term obligations – primarily related to self-funded				
liabilities, less current portion		176,799		180,428
Total liabilities		2,302,763		2,220,129
Net assets:				
Unrestricted:				
Attributable to CHRISTUS Health		2,115,411		2,261,844
Attributable to noncontrolling interest		119,299		113,249
Total unrestricted		2,234,710		2,375,093
Temporarily restricted		54,183		61,396
Permanently restricted		16,545		13,551
Total net assets		2,305,438		2,450,040
Total liabilities and net assets	\$	4,608,201	\$	4,670,169

See accompanying notes

# Consolidated Statements of Operations and Changes in Net Assets

	Year Ended June 30		
	2012	2011	
	(In Thos	usands)	
Unrestricted revenues:			
Net patient service revenue	\$ 3,417,777	\$ 3,410,683	
Premium revenue	174,283	164,735	
Other revenue	182,736	172,118	
Equity in income of unconsolidated organizations	27,539	33,417	
Total revenues	3,802,335	3,780,953	
Expenses:			
Employee compensation and benefits	1,625,972	1,629,067	
Services and other	1,021,156	984,578	
Supplies	638,700	631,169	
Depreciation and amortization	218,352	220,933	
Provision for uncollectible accounts	205,977	172,703	
Interest	42,166	42,803	
Total expenses	3,752,323	3,681,253	
Operating gain	50,012	99,700	
Nonoperating investment (loss) gain	(91,519)	114,785	
Other nonoperating gain (loss)	112	(18,435)	
Revenues in (deficit) excess of expenses	(41,395)	196,050	
Less revenues in excess of expenses attributable to			
noncontrolling interest	12,601	18,717	
Revenues in (deficit) excess of expenses attributable to CHRISTUS Health	(53,996)	177,333	

# Consolidated Statements of Operations and Changes in Net Assets (continued)

	Year Ended			
	June 30			
		2012	2011	
		(In Thous	ands)	
Changes in unrestricted net assets:		·		
Revenues in (deficit) excess of expenses attributable to				
CHRISTUS Health	\$	(53,996) \$	177,333	
Net change in unrealized (loss) gain on investments	4	(6,390)	5,823	
Change in pension liabilities		(89,525)	100,462	
Change in noncontrolling interest		6,050	9,535	
Other		•	939	
	_	3,478	939	
Changes in unrestricted net assets before effect of change in		(1.40, 202)	204.002	
accounting principle		(140,383)	294,092	
Effect of change in accounting principle ( <i>Note 3</i> )			(34,752)	
Changes in unrestricted net assets		(140,383)	259,340	
Temporarily restricted net assets:				
Contributions		3,229	11,823	
Net change in unrealized (loss) gain on investments		(2,190)	1,943	
Net assets released from restrictions and other		(8,252)	(10,276)	
Changes in temporarily restricted net assets		(7,213)	3,490	
Changes in permanently restricted net assets		2,994	431	
		,		
Changes in net assets		(144,602)	263,261	
		, ,	·	
Net assets – beginning of year		2,450,040	2,186,779	
Net assets – end of year	\$	2,305,438 \$	2,450,040	
•	_	· · ·		

See accompanying notes

# Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows

	Year Ended June 30		
		2012	2011
		(In Thousa	nds)
Operating activities Changes in net assets:	\$	(144,602) \$	263,261
Adjustments to reconcile changes in net assets to net cash	Ф	(144,002)	205,201
provided by operating activities:			
Change in pension liabilities		80,731	(100,702)
Contributions of temporarily restricted net assets		(3,229)	(11,823)
Equity in income of unconsolidated organizations		(27,539)	(33,417)
Equity earnings on investments in managed funds		5,493	(10,591)
Depreciation and amortization		218,352	220,933
Provision for uncollectible accounts		205,977	172,703
Change in derivative fair value		76,813	(29,803)
Loss on early extinguishment of debt		_	508
Gain on disposal of property, plant, and equipment		(2,716)	(3,779)
Impairment of goodwill			34,752
Impairment of long-lived assets		_	7,041
Changes in operating assets and liabilities, net of acquisitions:			
Increase in net patient accounts receivable		(227,296)	(180,236)
Decrease (increase) in trading securities		1,084	(387,208)
Decrease (increase) in notes and other receivables		68,206	(36,220)
(Increase) decrease in inventories		(1,226)	995
Decrease in other current assets		234	6,342
Increase in accounts payable, accrued expenses, and accrued employee compensation and benefits		4,193	66,221
(Decrease) increase in net third-party payor settlements		(8,815)	27,599
Increase in liability for self-funded liabilities		3,782	14,773
Net cash provided by operating activities		249,442	21,349
Investing activities			
Purchases of property, plant, and equipment		(166,264)	(143,707)
Proceeds from sale or disposal of property, plant, and equipment		8,633	24,119
(Increase) decrease in equity investments in managed funds		(71,234)	5,110
Decrease in investments in unconsolidated organizations		6,151	19,447
(Increase) decrease in securities pledged to creditors		(6,307)	8,445
(Increase) decrease in other assets		(6,120)	10,650
(Increase) decrease in security lending collateral	_	(7,102)	9,982
Net cash used in investing activities		(242,243)	(65,954)

# Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows (continued)

	Year Ended June 30			
		2012	2011	
		(In Thousa	nds)	
Financing activities				
Contributions of temporarily restricted net assets	\$	3,229 \$	11,823	
Other costs associated with debt refinancing/conversion		(859)	(1,295)	
Proceeds from debt issuance		_	99,617	
Payments on long-term debt		(69,728)	(161,323)	
Increase (decrease) in payable under security lending agreements		7,826	(10,104)	
Net cash used in financing activities		(59,532)	(61,282)	
Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents		(52,333)	(105,887)	
Cash and cash equivalents – beginning of year		418,376	524,263	
Cash and cash equivalents – end of year	\$	366,043 \$	418,376	
Noncash investing and financing transactions	<b>C</b>	1.064	15 022	
Capital lease obligations incurred for property, plant, and equipment	<u> </u>	1,064 \$	15,022	
Supplemental disclosure of cash flow information				
Cash paid during the year for interest (net of amount capitalized)	\$	45,372 \$	43,736	

See accompanying notes

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

June 30, 2012

#### 1. Mission, Vision, and Organization of CHRISTUS Health

CHRISTUS Health was incorporated as a Texas nonprofit corporation on December 15, 1998. CHRISTUS Health (CHRISTUS or the System) is sponsored by the Congregation of the Sisters of Charity of the Incarnate Word of Houston, Texas, and the Congregation of the Sisters of the Incarnate Word of San Antonio, Texas. The Congregation of the Sisters of Charity of the Incarnate Word of Houston, Texas, sponsors the Sisters of Charity Health Care System (SCH), and the Congregation of the Sisters of Charity of the Incarnate Word of San Antonio, Texas, sponsors the Incarnate Word Health System (IWHS). SCH and IWHS continue to exist and carry out their ministries.

The mission of CHRISTUS Health is to extend the healing ministry of Jesus Christ. The Gospel values underlying the mission statement challenge CHRISTUS Health to make choices that respond to the economically disadvantaged and the underserved with health care needs. The growth and development of CHRISTUS Health are determined by the health care needs of the communities that CHRISTUS Health serves, its available resources, and the interrelationship of those serving and those being served. Responsible stewardship mandates that CHRISTUS searches out new, effective means to deliver quality health care and to promote wholeness in the human person.

The vision of CHRISTUS Health is to be a leader, a partner, and an advocate in the creation of innovative health and wellness solutions that improve the lives of individuals and communities so that all may experience God's healing presence and love.

The consolidated financial statements of CHRISTUS Health include activities of its affiliated market-based organizations and other related entities, all of which are wholly or majority-owned and commonly referred to as regions or entities. For purposes of these consolidated financial statements, the "System" is defined as CHRISTUS Health's affiliated market-based organizations and other related entities. The other related entities include, but are not limited to, hospital foundations, professional office buildings, management services organizations, physician groups, outpatient surgery centers, a collection agency, self-insurance trusts, an offshore captive insurance company, health plans, integrated community health networks, and diagnostic imaging companies.

CHRISTUS Health controls or owns, directly or indirectly, or manages various nonprofit and for-profit corporations and other organizations that currently operate in the states of Texas, Arkansas, Georgia, Louisiana, Missouri, New Mexico, Iowa, and in the Republic of Mexico.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

#### 1. Mission, Vision, and Organization of CHRISTUS Health (continued)

CHRISTUS Health and certain affiliated nonprofit corporations are generally exempt from federal income taxes under Section 501(a) of the Internal Revenue Code, as organizations described in Section 501(c)(3).

#### 2. Community Health

In accordance with its mission and philosophy, the System commits significant resources to improving the health of the communities it serves. In support of its mission, the System provides programs and services for entire communities, with a special consideration for those who are poor and underserved.

Programs and Services for the Poor and Underserved – These programs and services represent the financial commitment to serve those who have inadequate resources and/or are uninsured or underinsured. Services are offered with the conviction that health care is a basic human right and all deserve access. The categories included as programs and services for the poor and the underserved are as follows:

Charity Care – In accordance with the Catholic Health Association (CHA) guidelines, charity care represents the unpaid costs of free or discounted health services provided to persons who cannot afford to pay and who meet the organization's criteria for financial assistance. Traditional charity care is defined by the state of Texas as the unreimbursed costs of providing, funding, or otherwise financially supporting the health care services provided to a person with income at or below 200% of the federal poverty level. Charity care services provided to these patients are not reported as revenue in the consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets as there is minimal or no expectation of payment. The amount of traditional charity care provided, determined on the basis of cost, excluding the provision for bad debt expense, was approximately \$168,645,000 and \$172,473,000 for the years ended June 30, 2012 and 2011, respectively.

Unpaid Costs of Medicaid and Other Public Programs for the Indigent – This category represents the cost of providing services to beneficiaries of public programs, including state Medicaid and indigent care programs, in excess of any payments received from all sources.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

#### 2. Community Health (continued)

Community Services for the Poor and Underserved – This category represents the unpaid cost of services provided for which a patient is not billed, or for which a fee has been assessed that recovers only a portion of the cost of the rendered service. This category includes services to those in need through community health programs. The programs cover a broad spectrum of services, from community health centers to immunizations for children and seniors, Meals on Wheels, transportation services, home repair projects, and a variety of other social services. These programs may also seek justice for the vulnerable and work to bring about changes in political and economic systems.

Examples of CHRISTUS Health Community Benefits accounted for under Community Services for the Poor and Underserved include:

- The CHRISTUS Community Direct Investment (CDI) Program was established to support community-driven initiatives primarily for affordable housing and economic development by providing financing at below-market interest rates. The majority of the support is provided to programs in the CHRISTUS operating regions. The amount the System would have earned on these monies is the forgone income that is considered a community benefit.
- The CHRISTUS Fund was established for the purpose of providing grants to support community planning, healthy community initiatives, and community-based programs, with a focus on the poor and underserved areas where CHRISTUS Health ministries and sponsoring congregations are involved.

Community Services Provided for the Broader Community – This category represents the unpaid cost of services provided for the benefit of the entire community. The majority of these expenditures are for graduate medical education programs, either through CHRISTUS-sponsored or affiliated programs. Other benefits for the broader community include health promotion and wellness programs, health screenings, newsletters, and radio or television programs intended for health education. These programs are not intended to be financially self-supporting.

Education and Research – This category represents the direct costs associated with medical education and other health professional educational programs in excess of governmental payments.

Other Community Services – This category represents leadership activities, community planning, and advocacy.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

#### 3. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

#### **Basis of Consolidation**

The consolidated financial statements include the accounts of all entities of the System (see Note 1). All significant inter-entity transactions and accounts have been eliminated in consolidation.

#### **Use of Estimates**

The preparation of the accompanying consolidated financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States requires management of the System to make assumptions, estimates, and judgments that affect the amounts reported in the financial statements, including the notes thereto, and related disclosures of commitments and contingencies, if any. The System considers critical accounting policies to be those that require more significant judgments and estimates in the preparation of its financial statements, including the following: recognition of net patient revenues, which include contractual allowances; provisions for bad debt; reserves for losses and expenses related to health care professional and general liabilities; determination of fair values of certain financial instruments; determination of fair value of certain goodwill and long-lived assets; and risks and assumptions for measurement of pension and retiree medical liabilities. Management relies on historical experience and on other assumptions believed to be reasonable under the circumstances in making its judgments and estimates. Actual results could differ materially from these estimates.

#### Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash equivalents include short-term, highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less.

#### Investments

The System's investment portfolio is classified as trading, with unrealized gains and losses included in revenues in excess of expenses. Investments in equity securities and funds with readily determinable fair values and all investments in debt securities are measured at fair value in the consolidated balance sheets. Investments also include equity investments in managed funds structured as limited liability corporations or partnerships. These investments are accounted for under the equity method. Investment income or loss (including equity investment

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

#### 3. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

earnings on managed funds; realized and unrealized gains and losses, computed on the average-cost basis of the security at the time of sale; and interest and dividends) is included in revenues in (deficit) excess of expenses unless the income or loss is restricted by donor or law.

Investment income earned on assets held by trustees under bond indenture agreements, assets held by foundations, assets deposited in trust funds for self-insurance purposes, and funds held by insurance subsidiaries in accordance with industry practices are included in other revenue in the consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets.

#### **Derivative Financial Instruments**

The System utilizes interest rate swaps to hedge interest rate exposures. Changes in the fair value of the System's interest rate swaps are recorded as a component of nonoperating investment gain (loss) in the consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets. The expense representing the net of the payments made and received under the swap agreements is also recorded as a component of nonoperating investment gain (loss).

#### **Inventories**

The System values inventories, which consist principally of medical supplies and pharmaceuticals, at the lower of cost (first-in, first-out, or weighted-average cost valuation method) or market basis.

#### Property, Plant, and Equipment

Property, plant, and equipment acquisitions are recorded at cost or, if donated, at fair value at the time of donation. Expenditures that materially increase values, change capacities, or extend useful lives are capitalized. Routine maintenance, repairs, and minor equipment replacement costs are charged against operations.

Depreciation is calculated and recorded over the estimated useful life of each class of depreciable assets using the straight-line method. The *American Hospital Association – Estimated Useful Lives of Depreciable Hospital Assets* is used as a general guide in establishing depreciable lives. Amortization of capital leases is included in depreciation expense.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

#### 3. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

#### **Assets Held for Sale**

A long-lived asset or disposal group of assets and liabilities that is expected to be sold, and for which it is probable that the sale will be completed within one year, is classified as held for sale. For long-lived assets held for sale, an impairment charge is recorded if the carrying amount of the asset exceeds its fair value less costs to sell. Such valuations include estimates of fair values generally based upon discounted cash flows less incremental direct costs to transact a sale.

### **Asset Impairment**

The System periodically evaluates the carrying value of its operating long-lived assets and assets held for sale for impairment when indicators of impairment are identified. These evaluations are primarily based on the estimated recoverability of the assets' carrying value. Impairment write-downs are recognized as a reduction in operating gain for the operating long-lived assets and as a reduction in nonoperating gain for the assets held for sale at the time the impairment is identified

#### **Investments in Unconsolidated Organizations**

The System has investments in certain organizations for which it does not have a majority ownership interest or significant control, and, therefore, these organizations do not require consolidation. Generally, these investments are recorded using the equity method of accounting for those organizations in which the System owns greater than 20%. The cost method of accounting is used for organizations in which the System owns 20% or less.

#### **Securities Lending**

The System participates in securities lending transactions facilitated by the lending agent. Such loans are secured by collateral of 102% of the market value of domestic securities at the time of the loan. Per the securities lending agreement, such collateral will typically be cash or debt securities issued by the U.S. government or any of its agencies. Cash collateral received in connection with these loans is currently invested in a pooled fund of securities that mature in no more than 13 months and is maintained by the lending agent. The securities on loan and invested collateral are marked to market throughout the duration of the loan.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

#### 3. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

#### Goodwill

The System records goodwill arising from a business combination as the excess of purchase price over the fair value of identifiable tangible and intangible assets acquired and liabilities assumed. At June 30, 2012 and 2011, the System had goodwill of \$101,858,000 and \$91,569,000, respectively. Beginning in fiscal year 2011 with the adoption of Accounting Standards Update (ASU) 2010-07, Not-for-Profit Entities: Mergers and Acquisitions, the amortization of goodwill ceased and goodwill is tested at least annually for impairment at the reporting unit level. Impairment is the condition that exists when the carrying amount of goodwill exceeds its implied fair value. The System has determined that its reporting units are the various geographic Regions of the System. The first step in the impairment process is to determine the fair value of the reporting unit and then compare it to the carrying value, including goodwill. If the fair value exceeds the carrying value, no further action is required and no impairment loss is recognized.

The System determined that the use of the income and market approaches were the most appropriate methods of measuring fair value of the reporting units. These are considered Level 3 valuations in the valuation hierarchy described in Note 6. Under the income approach, fair value is estimated using a discounted cash flow analysis. Under the market approach, fair value is estimated using a guideline company method and a comparable transaction method. Both the income approach and the market approach require significant assumptions to determine the fair value of each reporting unit. The significant assumptions used in the income approach include estimates of future revenues, profits, capital expenditures, working capital requirements, operating plans, industry data, and an appropriate discount rate for each reporting unit. The significant assumptions utilized in the market approach include the determination of appropriate market comparables and estimated multiples of net revenue and earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation, and amortization.

Additional impairment assessments may be performed on an interim basis if the System encounters events or changes in circumstances that would indicate that it is more likely than not that the carrying value of goodwill has been impaired. The System performed a transitional impairment test as of July 1, 2010, upon adoption of the guidance in ASU 2010-07 As a result of the transitional impairment test, goodwill at the Northern Louisiana, Central Louisiana, and Spohn Regions totaling \$34,752,000 was written off, which is recorded as the effect of a change in accounting principle in the consolidated statement of operations and changes in net assets in fiscal year 2011.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

#### 3. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

The System elected early adoption of ASU 2011-08, *Intangibles – Goodwill and Other: Testing Goodwill for Impairment*. A qualitative impairment analysis concluded that it was more likely than not that the carrying value exceeded the fair value of the applicable reporting units. Therefore, no two-step impairment analysis was required and no impairment charges were recorded in fiscal year 2012.

#### **Deferred Financing Costs**

Deferred financing costs, net of accumulated amortization, included in other assets at June 30, 2012 and 2011, are \$18,576,000 and \$20,019,000, respectively, which are being amortized using the interest method over the terms of the indebtedness to which they relate.

#### Temporary and Permanently Restricted Net Assets

Temporarily restricted net assets are those whose use by the System has been limited by donors to a specific time period or purpose. Permanently restricted net assets have been restricted by donors to be maintained by the System in perpetuity.

# Patient Accounts Receivable, Estimated Payables to Third-Party Payors, and Net Patient Service Revenue

The System has agreements with third-party payors that provide for payments to the System at amounts different from established rates. Patient accounts receivable and net patient service revenue are reported at the estimated net realizable amounts from third-party payors and others for services rendered. Estimated retroactive adjustments under reimbursement agreements with third-party payors are included in net patient service revenue and estimated third-party payor settlements. Retroactive adjustments are accrued on an estimated basis in the period the related services are rendered and adjusted in future periods, as final settlements are determined.

The System has adopted an uncompensated care policy whereby revenue from services provided to the uninsured is recognized at the time of payment, rather than at the time of service. This policy is a result of the lack of reasonable assurance of collection for services provided to the uninsured due to the System's historically low collection rate. Management has estimated that the difference between recording this revenue on the cash basis versus the accrual basis is immaterial to net patient service revenue for fiscal years 2012 and 2011. Accordingly, all

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

#### 3. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

accounts receivable from the uninsured have been fully reserved in the allowance for uncompensated care. The resulting adjustment is recorded as revenue deductions from gross charges to arrive at net patient service revenue.

#### **Electronic Health Record Incentive Payments**

The American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 (ARRA) included provisions for implementing health information technology under the Health Information Technology for Economic and Clinical Health Act (HITECH). The provisions were designed to increase the use of electronic health record (EHR) technology and establish the requirements for a Medicare and Medicaid incentive payment program beginning in 2011 for eligible providers that adopt and meaningfully use certified EHR technology. Eligibility for annual Medicare incentive payments is dependent on providers demonstrating meaningful use of EHR technology in each period over a four-year period. Initial Medicaid incentive payments are available to providers that adopt, implement, or upgrade certified EHR technology. Providers must demonstrate meaningful use of such technology in subsequent years to qualify for additional Medicaid incentive payments.

CHRISTUS accounts for HITECH incentive payments under the grant accounting model as grants related to income. Income from Medicare incentive payments is recognized as revenue after CHRISTUS has determined it is reasonably assured to comply with the meaningful use criteria over the entire applicable compliance period and the cost report period that will be used to determine the final incentive payment has ended. CHRISTUS recognized revenue from Medicaid incentive payments after it adopted certified EHR technology. Incentive payments totaling \$27,668,000 and \$4,233,000 for the years ended June 30, 2012 and 2011, respectively, are included in other operating revenue in the accompanying consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets. Income from incentive payments is subject to retrospective adjustment as the incentive payments are calculated using Medicare cost report data that is subject to audit. Additionally, CHRISTUS's compliance with the meaningful use criteria is subject to audit by the federal government.

#### **Accounts Receivable Allowance**

The System's recorded allowance for uncompensated care is based on expected net collections, after contractual adjustments, primarily from patients. Management routinely assesses these recorded allowances relative to changes in payor mix, cash collections, write-offs, recoveries, and market dynamics.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

#### 3. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

#### **Premium Revenue and Associated Costs**

Premium revenue represents revenues derived under capitated arrangements with third parties. In return for these premiums, the contracting entity is responsible for providing essentially all health care services to enrolled participants. Costs for providing these services, including services provided by other health care providers, are included as operating expenses in the consolidated financial statements. At June 30, 2012 and 2011, the respective contracting entities have accrued expenses for incurred but not reported claims based upon claims experience. The contracting entities maintain stop-loss insurance coverage to limit exposure for certain catastrophic claims.

#### Other Revenue

Other revenue is derived from services other than providing health care services or coverage to patients, residents, or enrollees. This revenue typically includes investment income from all funds held by a trustee, malpractice funds, or other miscellaneous investment activities; rental of health care facility space; sales of medical and pharmaceutical supplies to employees, physicians, and others; proceeds from sales of cafeteria meals and guest trays to employees, medical staff, and visitors; and proceeds from sales at gift shops, snack bars, newsstands, parking lots, vending machines, or other service facilities operated by the health care organization.

#### **Donor-Restricted Gifts**

Unconditional promises to give cash and other assets are reported at fair value at the date the promise is received. Conditional promises to give and indications of intentions to give are reported at fair value at the date the gift is received. The gifts are reported as either temporarily or permanently restricted support if they are received with donor stipulations that limit the use of the donated assets. When a donor restriction expires, that is, when a stipulated time restriction ends or purpose restriction is accomplished, temporarily restricted net assets are reclassified as unrestricted net assets and reported in the consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets as net assets released from restrictions. Donor-restricted contributions whose restrictions are met within the same year as received are reported as unrestricted contributions in the accompanying consolidated financial statements.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

#### 3. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

#### **International Operations**

The System owns a 64.6% interest in CHRISTUS Muguerza, S.A. de C.V. (CHRISTUS Muguerza), headquartered in Monterrey, Mexico. CHRISTUS Muguerza is a private health care system and is subject to taxes in accordance with the regulations of the Republic of Mexico. The financial statements of CHRISTUS Muguerza are presented in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States and are consolidated in the CHRISTUS Health consolidated financial statements.

Effective May 3, 2012, CHRISTUS Health increased its ownership interest in CHRISTUS Muguerza from 59.6% to 64.6% by purchasing 11,300,168 additional shares for cash consideration in the amount of \$6.000,000.

#### Minimum Revenue Guarantees

CHRISTUS enters into agreements with non-employed physicians that include minimum revenue guarantees. These guarantees primarily arise through physician recruiting efforts and vary by physician specialty. Generally, the term of these guarantees ranges from one to two years, with the majority including a forgiveness period that begins during the second year of the guarantees. The estimated amount of the liability for CHRISTUS' obligation under these guarantees was \$9,129,000 and \$6,798,000 at June 30, 2012 and 2011, respectively, and is included in accrued expenses and other long-term obligations in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets.

The maximum amount of future payments that the System could be required to make under all existing guarantees is approximately \$25,814,000.

#### **Asset Retirement Obligations**

CHRISTUS estimates the conditional asset retirement obligation primarily associated with asbestos abatement to be \$7,483,000 and \$7,430,000 as of June 30, 2012 and 2011, respectively.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

#### 3. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

#### **Uncertainty in Income Taxes**

The authoritative guidance in Accounting Standards Codification (ASC) Topic 740, *Income Taxes*, creates a single model to address uncertainty in tax positions and clarifies the accounting for income taxes by prescribing the minimum recognition threshold a tax position is required to meet before being recognized in the financial statements. Under the requirements of this guidance, tax-exempt organizations could be required to record an obligation as the result of a tax position they have historically taken on various tax exposure items. There are no material unrecorded tax liabilities as of June 30, 2012 and 2011.

#### **New and Pending Accounting Pronouncements**

In August 2010, the Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) issued ASU 2010-23, *Health Care Entities: Measuring Charity Care for Disclosure*. ASU 2010-23 is intended to reduce the diversity in practice regarding the measurement basis used in the disclosure of charity care. ASU 2010-23 requires that cost be used as the measurement basis for charity care disclosure purposes and that cost be identified as the direct and indirect costs of providing the charity care, and requires disclosure of the method used to identify or determine such costs. This ASU was effective for CHRISTUS on July 1, 2011. The adoption of this ASU resulted in the disclosure of the cost of providing charity care in Note 3.

In August 2010, the FASB issued ASU 2010-24, *Health Care Entities (Topic 954): Presentation of Insurance Claims and Related Insurance Recoveries*. The amendments in the ASU clarify that a health care entity may not net insurance recoveries against related claim liabilities. In addition, the amount of the claim liability must be determined without consideration of insurance recoveries. This ASU was effective for CHRISTUS on July 1, 2011. Due to the level of self-retention for such claims, the adoption of this ASU did not have a material effect on CHRISTUS's consolidated financial position at June 30, 2012.

In September 2011, the FASB issued ASU 2011-08. The amendments in the ASU permit an entity to first assess qualitative factors to determine whether it is more likely than not that the fair value of a reporting unit is less than its carrying amount as a basis for determining whether it is necessary to perform the two-step goodwill impairment test described in ASC Topic 350, *Intangibles – Goodwill and Impairment*. This ASU is effective for CHRISTUS on July 1, 2012, with early adoption permitted. CHRISTUS early adopted the guidance in this ASU for purposes of its annual goodwill impairment test performed on April 1, 2012.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

#### 3. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

In July 2011, the FASB issued ASU 2011-07, Health Care Entities (Topic 954): Presentation and Disclosure of Patient Service Revenue, Provision for Bad Debts, and the Allowance for Doubtful Accounts for Certain Health Care Entities. The amendments in the ASU require CHRISTUS to change the presentation of its consolidated statement of operations and changes in net assets by reclassifying the provision for bad debts associated with patient service revenue from an operating expense to a deduction from patient service revenue (net of contractual allowances and discounts). Additionally, the ASU requires enhanced disclosure about CHRISTUS's policies for recognizing revenue and assessing bad debts, patient service revenue (net of contractual allowances and discounts), and qualitative and quantitative information about changes in the allowance for doubtful accounts. This ASU is effective for CHRISTUS on July 1, 2012, with early adoption permitted. CHRISTUS does not believe its adoption of ASU 2011-07 will have a material effect on its consolidated financial position and results of operations from the adoption of this pronouncement.

#### 4. Net Patient Service Revenue

Net patient service revenue is reported at the estimated net realizable amounts from third-party payors and others for services rendered, including estimated retroactive adjustments under reimbursement agreements with third-party payors. Amounts subject to retroactive adjustments are estimated and recorded in the period the related services are rendered and adjusted in future periods as final settlements are determined. The estimated settlements recorded at June 30, 2012 and 2011, could differ from actual settlements. Inpatient acute care services and outpatient services rendered to Medicare program beneficiaries are paid at prospectively determined rates. These rates vary according to a patient diagnosis-related group classification system that is based on clinical, diagnostic, and other factors.

For fiscal years 2012 and 2011, net patient service revenue increased approximately \$16,629,000 and \$16,403,000, respectively, related to changes in estimates for cost report re-openings, appeals, and tentative and final cost report settlements on filed cost reports, of which some are still subject to audit, additional re-opening, and/or appeal.

Inpatient and outpatient services rendered to Medicaid program beneficiaries are paid under cost reimbursement methodologies, prospectively determined rates per discharge, and prospectively determined or negotiated rates.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

#### 4. Net Patient Service Revenue (continued)

Revenue from the Medicare and Medicaid programs accounted for approximately 26.8% and 2.4%, respectively, of the System's net patient revenue for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012, and 26.6% and 3.5%, respectively, of the System's net patient revenue for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2011. Laws and regulations governing the Medicare and Medicaid programs are extremely complex and subject to interpretation. As a result, there is at least a reasonable possibility that recorded estimates will change by a material amount in the near term.

The System has also entered into payment agreements with certain commercial insurance carriers, health maintenance organizations, and preferred provider organizations. The basis for payment to the System under these agreements includes prospectively determined rates per discharge, discounts from established charges, and negotiated daily rates.

Federal law requires that state Medicaid programs make special payments to hospitals that serve a disproportionately large number of Medicaid and low-income patients. Such hospitals are called disproportionate share hospitals and receive disproportionate share funding under the program known as "DSH." DSH funds are different from most other Medicaid payments because they are not tied to specific services for Medicaid-eligible patients. There were 172 and 182 Texas hospitals that qualified to receive such payments in 2012 and 2011, respectively. The state of Texas has been making DSH payments to providers since 1987.

Additionally, the federal Medicaid rules allow for hospitals to be reimbursed for some of the uncompensated cost of treating Medicaid and uninsured patients up to an Upper Payment Limit (UPL) as modified by the 1115(b) demonstration waiver further discussed below. UPL programs act as mechanisms to draw federal Medicaid dollars into local communities. The Texas Medicaid program has chosen a county-specific UPL strategy to receive supplemental federal matching funds. Under these programs, various hospital participants in the respective counties have elected to provide health care services to the indigent population in the county as charity services and, as such, no third party has an obligation to pay for these services. Separately, and with no legal obligation or link to the hospitals' provision of charity services, the tax-supported governmental entity may choose, entirely at its discretion, to contribute a portion of its tax revenues into the state's Medicaid program. The amounts transferred by the governmental entity to the state Medicaid program are then matched at the federal level, and the total amount (the amount transferred to the state Medicaid program by the governmental entity and the related federal match) is then paid to the hospital participants based upon each hospital's individual applicable funding entitlement. In addition to the allocations received by the Medicaid program, hospital participants in some communities may make charity community benefit transfers to each other throughout the year to reach a previously agreed-upon sharing ratio.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

#### 4. Net Patient Service Revenue (continued)

Medicaid supplemental payments, which include Medicaid DSH and UPL payments, net of settlements and amounts transferred between program participants, of approximately \$252,756,000 and \$334,267,000 were recorded in 2012 and 2011, respectively. Net patient service revenue in the accompanying consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets includes all Medicaid supplemental funds.

The Texas Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC) filed an application with the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) to approve a 1115(b) demonstration waiver (the 1115(b) waiver) from traditional Medicaid financial and eligibility rules. CMS approved the five-year waiver in December 2011 and it allowed for one transition year to ensure proper transitions for providers. The transition year ends and the mechanics of the waiver program (year two) begin October 1, 2012. The waiver could impact the amount of revenue the System receives under the Medicaid supplemental payments, and the amounts of future reimbursements under these programs cannot be assured beyond September 30, 2012. While DSH and UPL funds are separate, the implementation of the 1115b waiver created a disincentive for transferring hospitals to participate in the DSH program, jeopardizing the full funding of the program. These funds helped to offset the uncompensated cost of care due to the State of Texas's limited Medicaid funding and the growing uninsured population.

The health care industry is subject to numerous laws and regulations of federal, state, and local governments. These laws and regulations include, but are not necessarily limited to, matters such as licensure, accreditation, participation requirements of government health care programs, reimbursement for patient services, and Medicare and Medicaid fraud and abuse. Government activity has continued with respect to investigations and allegations concerning possible violations of fraud and abuse statutes and regulations by health care providers. Violations of these laws and regulations could result in expulsion from government health care programs, together with the imposition of significant fines and penalties, as well as significant repayments for patient services previously billed. There are matters currently under audit and/or review by regulatory and government officials. These reviews and audits may or may not result in revisions to cost reports, resubmitted billings, unasserted possible claims that are probable of assertion, or loss contingencies. Compliance with such laws and regulations may be subject to future government review and interpretation, as well as regulatory actions.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

#### 5. Cash and Investments

Total cash and investments for the System at June 30, including assets whose use is limited, are as follows (in thousands):

	 2012	2011
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 549,591	\$ 615,867
Certificates of deposit	9,428	25,465
Domestic equities and equity funds	240,732	283,297
Preferred stocks	494	1,712
Fixed-income securities and fixed-income funds	705,134	547,914
International equities	97,290	110,466
U.S. government securities	115,257	158,907
Equity in managed funds	188,642	144,806
Other investments	596	97
	\$ 1,907,164	\$ 1,888,531

Cash and cash equivalents include cash, money market bank accounts, interest-bearing bank accounts, and debt securities with original maturities of less than three months. United States government securities include debt securities issued by the U.S. government or a U.S. government agency. Fixed-income securities include corporate debt securities and common collective trusts. Domestic equities and equity funds, preferred stocks, and international equities include domestic and foreign stocks, as well as mutual funds and common collective trusts. Equity in managed funds includes investments in limited liability partnerships or corporations and other alternative investments. Other investments include municipal and foreign fixed-income instruments and restricted investments held by the System's philanthropic foundations.

The System's equity investments in managed funds are recorded based on the System's share of the underlying value of marketable securities held by these funds, as reported to the System. Equity-method investments include reported changes in value as reported to the System by the fund custodians. These investments are recorded at amounts confirmed by fund custodians. These amounts cannot be validated by the management of the System, and there can be no assurance such reported amounts will be ultimately realized.

The System's investments are subject to various types of risks, as explained below.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

#### 5. Cash and Investments (continued)

#### **Fixed Income**

This investment class includes investments in various fixed-income instruments that include investment-grade and high-yield domestic and international bonds, preferred stocks, mortgage pools, master limited partnership units, and bonds issued by U.S. government agencies. This investment class also includes investments in common trust funds, mutual funds, and exchange-traded funds that hold investments in fixed-income securities. The fixed-income investments are exposed to various kinds and levels of risk, including interest rate risk, credit risk, foreign exchange risk, and liquidity risk.

#### **Equities**

This investment class consists primarily of common and preferred equity securities of domestic and foreign companies. These securities trade through the major public domestic and international exchanges. This investment class also includes investments in common trust funds, mutual funds, and exchange-traded funds that hold investments in equity securities. The equity securities investments are exposed to various risks, including market risk, individual security risk, foreign exchange risk, and, for common equity of companies with a small market capitalization, liquidity risk.

#### **Equity Investments in Managed Funds**

These funds are invested with external investment managers who invest primarily in various alternative categories, including long and short equity positions, managed futures, emerging markets, distressed enterprises, and arbitrage positions. These investments are domestic and international in nature, are illiquid, and may not be realized for a period of several years after the investments are made. The risks associated with these investments are numerous, resulting in a greater likelihood of losing invested capital. The risks include the following:

Nonregulation Risk – Some of these funds are not required to register with the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) and are not subject to regulatory controls.

Managerial Risk – Fund managers may fail to produce the intended returns and are not subject to oversight.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

#### 5. Cash and Investments (continued)

Minimal Liquidity – Many funds impose lock-up periods that prevent investors from redeeming their shares or impose penalties to redeem.

Limited Transparency – As unregistered investment vehicles, funds are not required to disclose the holdings in their portfolios to investors.

*Investment Strategy Risk* – The funds often employ sophisticated, risky investment strategies, are speculative, and may use leverage, which could result in volatile returns.

The System has no commitments for funding to equity investments in managed funds as of June 30, 2012.

Assets whose use is limited or restricted consisted of the following at June 30 (in thousands):

		2012	2011
Assets whose use is limited or restricted, required for current bond indenture and self-insurance liabilities.	\$	56,903	\$ 71,367
Other investments, internally designated for capital expansion and other purposes Under bond indenture agreement – held by trustee		577,105 83,555	499,205 81,475
Under liability retention and self-insurance funding arrangement – held by trustee Under Emerald Assurance funding arrangements		12,572 177,423	10,968 158,930
Restricted cash and investments  Total assets whose use is limited or restricted	<u> </u>	57,307 964,865	\$ 62,385 884,330

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

#### 5. Cash and Investments (continued)

Investment returns and gains and (losses) for assets limited as to use, cash equivalents, and other unrestricted investments consisted of the following for the years ended June 30 (in thousands):

	2012	2011
Operating interest and dividend income	\$ 5,189 \$	5,094
Operating gain, realized and unrealized	5,881	17,413
Equity investment (loss) earnings on managed funds	 (894)	250
Total operating investment income	 10,176	22,757
Nonoperating interest and dividend income	13,191	12,555
Nonoperating (loss) gain, realized and unrealized	(14,327)	80,170
Equity investment (loss) earnings on managed funds	(3,994)	9,850
Net swap agreement activity	(86,389)	12,210
Total nonoperating investment (loss) gain	 (91,519)	114,785
Total investment (loss) gain	\$ (81,343) \$	137,542

#### 6. Fair Value Measurements

The three-level valuation hierarchy for disclosure of fair value measurements is based on the transparency of inputs to the valuation of an asset or liability as of the measurement date. The three levels are defined as follows:

- Level 1 Inputs to the valuation methodology are quoted prices for similar assets and liabilities in active markets.
- Level 2 Inputs to the valuation methodology include quoted prices for similar assets and liabilities in active markets and inputs that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly, for substantially the full term of the financial instrument.
- Level 3 Inputs to the valuation methodology are unobservable and significant to the fair value measurement.

A financial instrument's categorization within the valuation hierarchy is based on the lowest level of input that is significant to the fair value measurement.

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

## 6. Fair Value Measurements (continued)

The following tables present the financial instruments carried at fair value as of June 30 (in thousands) by the valuation hierarchy (as described above):

	2012						
		Level 1		Level 2		Level 3	Total
Assets							
Investments:							
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	545,853	\$	3,738	\$	- \$	549,591
Certificates of deposit		_		9,428		_	9,428
Domestic equities and equity							
funds		240,732		_		_	240,732
Preferred stocks		494		_		_	494
Fixed-income securities and fixed-							
income funds		_		705,134		_	705,134
International equities		97,290		_		_	97,290
U.S. government securities		_		115,257		_	115,257
Other investments		_		596		_	596
Total investments		884,369		834,153		_	1,718,522
Total assets at fair value	\$	884,369	\$	834,153	\$	- \$	1,718,522
Liabilities							
Interest rate swap agreements	<u>\$</u>		\$	136,786	\$	- \$	136,786
Total liabilities at fair value	\$		\$	136,786	\$	- \$	136,786

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

#### 6. Fair Value Measurements (continued)

	2011						
		Level 1		Level 2		Level 3	Total
Assets							
Investments:							
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	613,726	\$	2,141	\$	- \$	615,867
Certificates of deposit		_		25,465		_	25,465
Domestic equities and equity							
funds		201,054		82,243		_	283,297
Preferred stocks		1,712		_		_	1,712
Fixed-income securities and fixed-							
income funds		_		547,914		_	547,914
International equities		110,466		_		_	110,466
U.S. government securities		_		158,907		_	158,907
Other investments		_		97		_	97
Total investments		926,958		816,767		_	1,743,725
Interest rate swap asset		_		12,375		_	12,375
Total assets at fair value	\$	926,958	\$	829,132	\$	- \$	5 1,756,100
Liabilities	Φ.		Φ.	<b>-2.2.1</b> 0	Φ.	4	<b>70.0</b> 40
Interest rate swap agreements	\$	_	\$	72,348	\$	<u> </u>	,_ ,- ,-
Total liabilities at fair value	\$	_	\$	72,348	\$		5 72,348

The valuation methodologies used for instruments measured at fair value as presented in the tables above are as follows:

- *Investments* Investments valued at quoted prices available in an active market are classified within Level 1 of the valuation hierarchy. Investments valued based on evaluated bid prices provided by third-party pricing services where quoted market prices are not available are classified within Level 2 of the valuation hierarchy.
- Interest rate swap agreements Interest rate swap agreements are valued using third-party models that use observable market conditions as their input and are classified within Level 2 of the valuation hierarchy.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

#### 6. Fair Value Measurements (continued)

At June 30, 2012 and 2011, the System's financial instruments included cash and cash equivalents, accounts receivable, assets limited as to use, accounts payable and accrued expenses, estimated third-party payor settlements, and long-term debt. The carrying amounts reported in the consolidated balance sheets for these financial instruments, except for long-term debt, approximate their fair values.

The System's fixed-rate debt is enhanced with bond insurance. The estimated fair value of the fixed-rate debt, if it were not enhanced by insurance, approximates \$627,055,000 at June 30, 2012, as compared to its carrying value of \$562,587,000.

At June 30, 2012, the System has several issues of variable-rate demand and auction-rate bonds outstanding. The System's continued participation in these debt programs depends on its ability to extend or replace the existing credit facilities supporting the respective standby purchase agreements. If these credit facilities are not available, the System will likely refund these outstanding series with available funds or funds derived from fixed-rate series proceeds. It is not practicable to estimate the fair value of the variable-rate demand and auction-rate bonds separate from the value supported by the credit facilities.

### 7. Property, Plant, and Equipment

Property, plant, and equipment at June 30, consisted of the following (in thousands):

	2012	2011
Land	\$ 211,243	\$ 217,307
Land improvements	73,229	73,391
Buildings and fixed equipment	2,373,120	2,330,211
Major movable equipment	1,868,107	1,822,097
Less accumulated depreciation	(2,861,319)	(2,710,751)
	1,664,380	1,732,255
Construction-in-progress (estimated cost to complete is \$82 million and \$75 million at June 30, 2012		
and 2011, respectively)	54,680	54,578
Total	\$ 1,719,060	\$ 1,786,833

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

#### 7. Property, Plant, and Equipment (continued)

Depreciation expense for the System for fiscal years 2012 and 2011 totaled \$209,018,000 and \$210,668,000, respectively.

#### 8. Investments in Unconsolidated Organizations

The System has unrestricted investments in unconsolidated organizations of \$209,938,000 and \$188,550,000 at June 30, 2012 and 2011, respectively. The following investments account for 95% of the System's total investments in unconsolidated organizations in both 2012 and 2011:

Baptist St Anthony's Health System

CHRISTUS Health has a 50% membership interest in Baptist St. Anthony's Health System (BSAHS), a Texas nonprofit corporation. BSAHS is a market leader in the Amarillo area. CHRISTUS Health's recorded investment in BSAHS, accounted for under the equity method, was \$184,367,000 and \$162,488,000 at June 30, 2012 and 2011, respectively. The 2012 and 2011 balances include \$11,592,000 and \$8,648,000, respectively, of restricted net assets that are included in other restricted assets. CHRISTUS Health recorded its share of BSAHS's gains from operations of \$19,906,000 and \$24,707,000 in 2012 and 2011, respectively. The System also recorded its share of the change in unrealized losses on investments of \$538,460 at June 30, 2012, and unrealized gains on investments of \$249,000 at June 30, 2011, as changes in unrestricted net assets. The System is currently marketing its membership interest in BSAHS for sale.

#### Preferred Professional Insurance Company

CHRISTUS Health has a 13.1% ownership interest in Preferred Professional Insurance Company (PPIC), a taxable Nebraska corporation. This corporation, formed in 1988, was established to provide excess professional and general liability insurance. CHRISTUS Health's recorded investment in PPIC, accounted for under the cost method, was \$17,059,000 at both June 30, 2012 and 2011. The System recorded income from its investment in PPIC in fiscal years 2012 and 2011 of \$296,000 and \$789,000, respectively.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

#### 8. Investments in Unconsolidated Organizations (continued)

CS/USP Surgery Centers, LP

CHRISTUS Spohn Health System Corporation has a 50% ownership interest in a Texas limited liability partnership with United Surgical Partners International, Inc. for the purpose of owning and operating ambulatory surgery centers in Corpus Christi, Texas. The venture consists of two surgery centers near the campus of Spohn Shoreline, specifically Corpus Christi Outpatient Surgery and SurgiCare. CHRISTUS Health's recorded investment, accounted for under the equity method, was \$5,755,000 and \$5,762,000 at June 30, 2012 and 2011, respectively. The System recorded its share of income from operations in fiscal years 2012 and 2011 of \$754,000 and \$645,000, respectively.

#### Omega Lab Joint Venture

CHRISTUS Health has a 40% ownership interest in Omega Lab Joint Venture. At June 30, 2012 and 2011, the System's recorded investment in Omega Lab Joint Venture, accounted for under the equity method, was \$3,088,000 and \$3,152,000, respectively. The System recorded its share of Omega Lab Joint Venture income from operations in fiscal years 2012 and 2011 of \$702,000 and \$520,000, respectively.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

9. Long-Term Debt

Long-term debt at June 30, consisted of the following (in thousands):

	2012	2011
Revenue bonds, in variable-rate demand mode, with weighted-average trading rates of .16% and .25% in fiscal 2012 and 2011, respectively, due in 2047	\$ 269 705  \$	269,250
fiscal 2012 and 2011, respectively, due in 2047 Revenue bonds, in auction mode, with weighted-average interest rates of .64% and 1.17% in fiscal 2012 and 2011,	268,795 \$	
respectively, due in 2031 Revenue bonds, in fixed-rate mode, bearing interest from	212,150	219,125
3.00% to 6.50%	562,587	592,506
Capital lease payable to Nueces County Hospital District, bearing interest at a fixed rate of 6.9%, with annual principal payments through 2026, secured by the assets of CHRISTUS Spohn Hospital Memorial Capital lease payable to Bee County, bearing interest at a fixed rate of 6.0%, with annual principal payments through 2030, secured by the assets of CHRISTUS	45,043	46,907
Spohn Hospital Beeville	9,033	9,367
Nonobligated bank notes and capital leases related to		
CHRISTUS Muguerza investment	41,672	55,263
Other note and capital lease note obligations	33,681	40,522
	1,172,961	1,232,940
Less current portion	(48,405)	(57,904)
Total	\$ 1,124,556 \$	1,175,036

According to the terms of the CHRISTUS Health Master Trust Indenture, the Obligated Group consists of CHRISTUS Health and eight of the System's regions as follows: CHRISTUS Spohn Health System, CHRISTUS Health Gulf Coast, CHRISTUS Health Southeast Texas, CHRISTUS Santa Rosa Health Care Corporation, CHRISTUS Health Ark-La-Tex, CHRISTUS Health Northern Louisiana, CHRISTUS Health Central Louisiana, and CHRISTUS Health Southwestern Louisiana.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

#### 9. Long-Term Debt (continued)

Certain entities of CHRISTUS Health that are otherwise included in the consolidated financial statements of CHRISTUS Health are excluded from the CHRISTUS Health Obligated Group. These entities include, but are not limited to, the CHRISTUS Health Liability Retention Trust, Emerald Assurance, CHRISTUS St. Vincent Regional Medical Center, CHRISTUS Health Utah, CHRISTUS Provider Network, CHRISTUS Continuing Care, CHRISTUS Muguerza, S.A. de C.V., and various philanthropic foundations.

Under the provisions of the Master Trust Indenture, the obligations of CHRISTUS Health and the other members of the Obligated Group are secured by a pledge of gross revenues. Additionally, each member of the Obligated Group has undertaken certain covenants, including the following: to ensure the payment of debt service; to ensure the payment of taxes and other claims; to deliver compliance statement(s); to preserve corporate existence; to maintain books and records subject to inspection by the Master Trustee; to maintain insurance; to conform to defined lien limitations; to establish adequate service rates; to maintain a sufficient debt service coverage and indebtedness ratio; to maintain a required aggregate amount of unrestricted cash and investments; and to adhere to certain defined conditions with respect to consolidation, merger, conveyance, or transfer, and admission or withdrawal of Obligated Group members pursuant to the Master Trust Indenture, insurer, and letter of credit bank agreements.

CHRISTUS Health has letter of credit bank agreements on Series 2008C and 2009B variable-rate demand bonds (VRDB). The Series 2009B VRDBs are supported by letters of credit issued by The Bank of New York Mellon that expire on July 31, 2014. The outstanding Series 2008C VRDBs are supported by letters of credit issued by Bank of America that expire on December 17, 2015. In December 2010, CHRISTUS Health converted \$93,380,000 of auction-rate securities to fixed-rate bonds through a reoffering of the Series 2005 A-5 and 2005 A-6 bonds. The fixed-rate bonds are insured by Assured Guaranty Municipal Corp (AGMC).

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

#### 9. Long-Term Debt (continued)

Principal payments for all long-term debt for the next five years and thereafter are as follows (in thousands):

2013	\$ 48,405
2014	60,048
2015	56,608
2016	59,314
2017	59,927
Thereafter	888,659
Total debt	\$ 1,172,961

#### 10. Derivative Financial Instruments

Interest rate swap contracts between the System and third parties (counterparties) provide for the periodic exchange of payments between the parties based on changes in a defined index and a fixed rate and expose the System to market risk and credit risk. Credit risk is the risk that contractual obligations of the counterparties will not be fulfilled. Concentrations of credit risk relate to groups of counterparties that have similar economic or industry characteristics that would cause their ability to meet contractual obligations to be similarly affected by changes in economic or other conditions. Counterparty credit risk is managed by requiring high credit standards for the System's counterparties. The counterparties to these contracts are financial institutions that carry investment-grade credit ratings.

The interest rate swap contracts contain certain collateral provisions applicable to both parties to mitigate credit risk. CHRISTUS has complied with these provisions as required. No collateral was posted at June 30, 2012. The System does not anticipate nonperformance by its counterparties.

Market risk is the adverse effect on the value of a financial instrument that results from a change in interest rates. The market risk associated with interest rate changes is managed by establishing and monitoring parameters that limit the types and degrees of market risk that may be undertaken. Management also mitigates risk through periodic reviews of their derivative positions in the context of their blended cost of capital. As of June 2012, CHRISTUS Health has interest rate swap agreements to manage interest rate risk exposure, not designated as hedging instruments, with a total notional amount of \$961,435,000.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

## 10. Derivative Financial Instruments (continued)

At June 30, 2012, the fair value of these swap agreements was a liability of \$136,786,000 recorded as a liability on the balance sheet. At June 30, 2011, the fair value of these swap agreements was a net liability of \$59,973,000, with \$72,348,000 recorded as a liability and \$12,375,000 recorded as an asset on the consolidated balance sheet. The change in fair value of (\$76,813,000) and \$29,803,000 for the years ended June 30, 2012 and 2011, respectively, is combined with the payments, net of receipts made under the agreements, of \$9,576,000 and \$17,592,000 for the years ended June 30, 2012 and 2011, respectively. This total is included in nonoperating investment (loss) gain in the statements of operations and changes in net assets.

On August 26, 2011, CHRISTUS terminated two swaps with counterparty Citigroup, N.A. CHRISTUS terminated one of the 2005 Fixed Payor Swaps with an original notional amount of \$54,075,000 and a termination date of July 1, 2022, and the Constant Maturity Swap with a notional amount of \$200,000,000 and a termination date of June 1, 2022. CHRISTUS received net proceeds of \$5,785,000 as a result of the terminations.

On December 28, 2011, CHRISTUS Health entered into a swap novation with Citibank, N.A. as transferor and Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. as transferee of the Fixed Payer Swap with a notional of \$212,175,000 and had an effective date of January 4, 2012. The original transaction with Citibank, N.A. had a notional amount of \$225,925,000, a trade date of July 13, 2005, and an effective date of November 8, 2005. The original transaction was insured by FSA (now – Assured Guaranty Municipal Corp.). The swap insurance was terminated in connection with the novation. The payment terms, expiration, events of default and termination events remain substantially the same. The collateral posting threshold under the novated swap increased from \$15 million to \$45 million.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

### 10. Derivative Financial Instruments (continued)

The following tables summarize the fair value at June 30, 2012 and 2011, and the income (loss) recorded related to the interest rate swap agreements as of and for the years ended June 30, 2012 and 2011, in thousands.

		Termination	Interest Rate	Notional	Fair Value	Change in Fair Value	Paid/(Received)		
Counterparty	Description	Date	Agreements	Amount	6/30/2012 6/30/2011	6/30/2012 6/30/2011	6/30/2012 6/30/2011		
Merrill Lynch	Variable basis	2021-2023	6	\$ 470 000	\$ (7910) \$ (7093)	\$ (818) \$ 7.317	\$ (197) \$ 248		
*Wells Fargo	Fixed payor	2022 and 2031	12	212 175 217 805	(35 107) (23 084)	(12 022) 4 427	13 649 8 264		
Citigroup	**Constant maturity	2022	0.1	0 200 000	- 12 375	(12 375) 7 551	(12 975) –		
Citigroup	Fixed payor	2047	2	166 100	(56 095) (25 414)	(30 681) 6 242	5 435 5 423		
Citigroup	Fixed payor	2047	1	113 160	(37 674) (16 757)	(20 917) 4 266	3 665 3 657		
				\$ 961 435			•		
			12	1 167 065	\$(136 786) \$ (59 973)	\$ (76 813) \$ 29 803	\$ 9577 \$ 17592		

<sup>\*</sup>Citigroup was the counterparty prior to the novation effective January 4 2012. The swap originally scheduled to terminate in 2022 was early terminated August 26 2011.

CHRISTUS Health is required to post collateral for negative valuations on each of its swaps according to the terms of (i) the swap insurance agreements, where applicable and (ii) the agreement with each counterparty. CHRISTUS Health has complied with this requirement. At June 30, 2011 and 2012, no collateral was posted. The fixed payor swaps are insured by either AMBAC (terminated August 26, 2011), Assured Guaranty Municipal Corp, previously known as FSA (insurance terminated in connection with novation effective January 4, 2012), or MBIA.

CHRISTUS Health currently voluntarily posts, on a quarterly basis, selected information relating to its outstanding interest rate swap transactions on the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board's (MSRB) Electronic Municipal Market Access system (EMMA) and the Texas State Repository – Texas Municipal Advisory Council (MAC). No assurances can be given that CHRISTUS Health will continue to post such information in the future.

<sup>\*\*</sup>CHRISTUS amended and restated the Constant Maturity Swap which was modified to include suspension of cash flows from June 5 2009 through September I 2012

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

#### 11. Cash Balance Plan and Postretirement Health Care Benefits

#### Cash Balance Plan

The System has established a noncontributory, defined-benefit retirement plan that operates as a cash balance plan and covers substantially all CHRISTUS Health employees who meet age and service requirements. The plan benefits are calculated based on a cash balance formula wherein participants earn an annual accrual of 6% of compensation and participant account balances accrue interest at a rate that tracks 10-year treasury notes; the maximum rate is 8% and the minimum rate is 2%.

#### **Postretirement Health Care Benefits**

Comprehensive medical benefits are provided to eligible active employees who, immediately upon retirement and attainment of the age of 55, will receive a pension under the CHRISTUS Health retirement plan. Postretirement benefits are also provided to former employees who are currently receiving pension benefits. The comprehensive medical program, which is self-insured, provides reimbursement benefits until the participant attains the age of 65. The program also covers dependents of retirees, in addition to former employees. Contributions are required. Retirees may choose one of two self-insured indemnity plan options. Effective February 1, 1999, the CHRISTUS Health postretirement benefit plan was curtailed prospectively. As of the effective date, new employees or employees that had not vested as of that date are not eligible for the postretirement health care benefits. The liability associated with the postretirement plan will be reduced as employee participation decreases.

### Simplified Early Retirement Plan (SERP)

Prior to the formation of CHRISTUS, a plan for executives was curtailed prospectively. Under this plan, eligible participants receive a cash benefit payment until death and participate in the System's retiree health, dental, and group term life program. Fewer than two dozen participating retirees currently maintain benefit payment status. Benefits are recalculated when participants attain the age of 65 and remain constant thereafter. At June 30, 2012 and 2011, the total liability recorded pertaining to this SERP was \$5,215,000 and \$5,175,000, respectively.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

### 11. Cash Balance Plan and Postretirement Health Care Benefits (continued)

#### **Restoration Plan**

The restoration plan, a nonqualified, deferred compensation plan, was designed to restore benefits that are lost under the cash balance plan due to the statutory limit on recognizable compensation. Eligibility is limited to designated executives. The plan provides benefits upon termination of employment to qualifying participants. Plan benefits are calculated using the same methodology for the cash balance plan; vesting requirements are also the same. The restoration plan is unfunded.

The measurement date for all plans is June 30. Components of net periodic benefit cost, recorded as a component of employee compensation and benefits, for the years ended June 30, consisted of the following (in thousands):

	Cash Balance Plan				Postretirement				SE		Restoration Plan				
		2012		2011	2	012		2011		2012		2011	2012		2011
Service cost	s	41,937	\$	43,135 \$		512	\$	578	\$	_	\$	- <b>\$</b>	187	\$	203
Interest cost		40,431		37,887		1,039		1.056		_		_	135		103
Expected return on															
assets		(41,929)		(44,720)		_		_		-		_	_		_
Amortization of prior service cost		(642)		(775)		(3)		_		_		_	103		103
Recognized net actuarial loss (gain)		7,897		19,589		_		_		40		(306)	_		(67)
Net benefit cost	S	47,694	\$	55,116 \$		1,548	\$	1,634	\$	40	\$	(306) \$	425	\$	342

At June 30, 2012 and 2011, unrestricted net assets have been reduced by \$223,045,000 and \$133,519,000, respectively, of amounts arising from defined-benefit plans that have not yet been recognized in net periodic benefit cost. Amounts recognized in unrestricted net assets expected to be recognized in net periodic benefit cost during fiscal 2013 are \$18,575,000.

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

## 11. Cash Balance Plan and Postretirement Health Care Benefits (continued)

The following table sets forth the changes in benefit obligations, changes in plan assets, and funded status of the plans measured as of June 30 (in thousands):

		Cash Bal	Cash Balance Plan			Postretire	ment		SERP		Restoration Plan		
		2012		2011		2012	2011		2012	2011	2012	2011	
Changes in benefit obligation Benefit obligations – beginning of year Service cost Interest cost Actuarial loss (gain)	\$	802,683 41,937 40,431 49,355	\$	800.271 43.135 37.887 (45.342)	\$	21,507 \$ 512 1,039 (3,582)	578 1,056 (1,567)	s	5,175 \$ - - 40	5.481 \$ - - (306)	\$2,877 \$ 187 135 1,076	2.374 203 103 407	
Benefits paid Benefit obligation – end of	_	(33,632)		(33,268)		(388)	(547)		_		(161)	(210)	
year	\$	900,774	\$	802,683	S	19,088 \$	21,507	\$	5,215 \$	5,175 <b>\$</b>	4,114 \$	2,877	
Change in plan assets Fair value of plan assets – beginning of year Actual return on plan assets Employer contributions Benefits paid Fair value of plan assets –	\$	688,606 (4,523) 56,400 (33,632)	\$	585.018 80.991 55.865 (33.268)	\$	- \$ - 388 (388)	- 547 (547)	\$	- \$ - - -	- <b>S</b>	- \$ - 161 (161)	- 210 (210)	
end of year	\$	706,851	\$	688,606	\$	- \$	-	S	- \$	- \$	- \$	<u> </u>	
Funded status of the plans Underfunded Unrecognized net actuarial loss (gain) Unrecognized prior service cost	s	(193,923) 223,449 (1,605)	\$	(114.078) 135.538 (2.247)	\$	(19,088) \$ (5,760) -	(21.506) (2.181)	\$	(5,215) \$ - -	(5,175) <b>\$</b> - -	(4,114) \$ 841 360	(2.878) (234) 463	
Prepaid (accrued) benefit cost	<u>\$</u>	27,921	\$	19,213	\$	(24,848) \$	(23,687)	\$	(5,215) \$	(5,175) \$	(2,913) \$	(2,649)	

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

## 11. Cash Balance Plan and Postretirement Health Care Benefits (continued)

As of June 30, 2012 and 2011, the CHRISTUS cash balance plan had accumulated benefit obligations of \$848,224,000 and \$767,586,000, respectively. Assumptions used to determine benefit obligations and net periodic benefit cost for the fiscal years were as follows:

	Cash Balance Plan		Postretir	ement	SER	P	<b>Restoration Plan</b>		
<u>-</u>	2012	2011	2012	2011	2012	2011	2012	2011	
Benefit obligations Discount rate Rate of compensation	4.21%	5 15° o	3.79%	4 960 0	4.21%	5 15° o	4.21%	5 15° o	
increase	4.09	4 09	N/A	N/A	N/A	4 09	4.09	4 09	
Net periodic benefit cost									
Discount rate	5.15	4 83	4.96	4 92	5.15	4 83	5.15	4 83	
Expected long-term return on plan assets Rate of compensation	6.00	7 50	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
increase	4.09	4 61	N/A	N/A	N/A	4 61	4.09	4 61	

The investment objective with regard to the plan assets is one of long-term capital appreciation and generation of a stream of current income. This balanced approach is expected to earn long-term total returns, consisting of capital appreciation and current income, that are commensurate with the expected rate of return used by the plans.

The following information pertains only to the CHRISTUS Health postretirement plan. The first table details information pertaining to assumed health care cost trend rates. The second table depicts the effect of a 1% point change in assumed health care cost trend rates.

				Postre	tirement
				1% Point	1% Point
	Postreti	rement	_	Increase	Decrease
_	2012	2011	<u> </u>	(In Th	ousands)
Assumed health care cost trend rates at					
June 30	8.5%	9 0° o			
Health care cost trend rate assumed for			Effect on total of service cost		
next year	7.75	8 0	and interest cost components	\$ 121	\$ (107)
Ratio to which the cost trend rate is assumed to decline (the ultimate					
trend rate)	5.5	5 5			
Year that the rate reaches the ultimate			Effect on postretirement benefit		
trend rate	2016	2015	obligation	1.589	(1.424)

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

## 11. Cash Balance Plan and Postretirement Health Care Benefits (continued)

### **Investment Policy and Asset Allocations**

The investment policies and strategies for the assets of the cash balance plan incorporate a well-diversified approach that is expected to generate long-term returns from capital appreciation and a growing stream of current income. This approach recognizes that assets are exposed to risk and the market value of the plan assets may fluctuate from year to year. Risk tolerance is determined based on the plan's financial stability and the ability to withstand return volatility. In developing the expected return on plan assets, the System evaluates the historical performance of total plan assets, the relative weighting of plan assets, interest rates, economic indicators, and industry forecasts. In line with the investment return objective and risk parameters, the mix of assets includes a diversified portfolio of equity, fixed income, and alternative investments. Equity investments include international stocks and a blend of domestic growth and value stocks of various sizes of capitalization. The aggregate asset allocation is rebalanced as needed, but not less than on an annual basis.

The asset allocations for the cash balance plan at June 30, by asset category, are detailed below (in thousands). The postretirement plan, SERP, and restoration plan are unfunded.

	2012			2011
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	86,985	\$	98,516
Domestic common stocks		108,304		165,710
Fixed-income securities		210,713		203,298
International equities		66,015		39,217
Equity investments in managed funds		233,568		179,676
Other		1,266		2,189
Total	\$	706,851	\$	688,606

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

## 11. Cash Balance Plan and Postretirement Health Care Benefits (continued)

The allocation of plan assets by asset category for the cash balance plan as of June 30 is as follows:

	2012	2011
Allocation of plan assets by asset category:		_
Cash and cash equivalents	12.0%	14.0%
Equity investments in managed funds		
(as discussed in <i>Note 5</i> )	33.0	27.0
Fixed-income securities	30.0	29.0
Equity securities	25.0	30.0
Total	100.0%	100.0%

The value of the plan assets measured at fair value on a recurring basis was determined using the following inputs, as described in Note 6, at June 30, 2012 (in thousands):

	 Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Assets				
Investments:				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 416	\$ 86,569	\$ - \$	86,985
Domestic common stocks	108,304	_	_	108,304
Fixed-income securities	_	210,713	_	210,713
International equities	66,015	_	_	66,015
Equity investments in managed				
funds	_	_	233,568	233,568
Other	1,266	_	_	1,266
Total investments	176,001	297,282	233,568	706,851
Total assets at fair value	\$ 176,001	\$ 297,282	\$ 233,568 \$	706,851

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

## 11. Cash Balance Plan and Postretirement Health Care Benefits (continued)

The following table is a rollforward of the pension plan assets classified within Level 3 of the valuation hierarchy (in thousands):

	He	dge Funds	Private Equity	R	Real Estate	Natural esources
Fair value at June 30, 2011 Purchases, issuances, and	\$	100,760 \$	61,340	\$	12,453	\$ 5,123
settlements		42,685	17,473		509	2,066
Actual return on plan assets		(5,835)	(5,633)		1,405	1,222
Fair value at June 30, 2012	\$	137,610 \$	73,180	\$	14,367	\$ 8,411

The cash balance plan has \$56,354,000 of funding commitments to equity investments in managed funds as of June 30, 2012.

## **Contributions**

In fiscal year 2012, CHRISTUS expects to contribute \$60,000,000 to the cash balance plan based on asset values for the plan year beginning January 1, 2012. Contributions to the cash balance plan of \$56,400,000, and \$55,865,000 were made for plan years beginning January 1, 2011 and 2010, respectively. Since the postretirement plan, SERP, and restoration plan are unfunded, no cash contributions are expected.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

#### 11. Cash Balance Plan and Postretirement Health Care Benefits (continued)

### **Benefit Payments**

The following benefit payments, which reflect expected future service relative to the cash balance plan and expected benefit payments for services previously rendered relative to the postretirement plan and the SERP, are expected to be paid as follows (in thousands):

	Cas	sh Balance Plan	Post etirement	SERP	Re	estoration Plan
2013	\$	39,205	\$ 990	\$ 588	\$	880
2014		42,411	1,132	569		345
2015		44,848	1,299	548		369
2016		47,335	1,413	525		388
2017		51,076	1,594	501		404
Years 2018–2020		300,613	8,370	2,089		1,886

#### **Defined-Contribution Plans**

The System has a defined-contribution plan (the Matched Savings Plan) covering substantially all CHRISTUS Health employees. Annual employee contributions are limited to 50% of compensation, up to the Internal Revenue Service dollar limits. The System will match 50% of employee contributions, not to exceed 4% of annual compensation. Employer contributions vest to the employee over a five-year period. For the years ended June 30, 2012 and 2011, expenses attributable to the Matched Savings Plan amounted to \$8,059,023 and \$8,173,381, respectively.

CHRISTUS St. Vincent Regional Medical Center (St. Vincent) has two 403(b) defined-contribution plans for union and nonunion employees. St. Vincent makes a set lump-sum contribution per year for nurse union employees and a contribution of 3.5% of gross salaries for nonunion employees, as defined by the plans' agreements. For fiscal years 2012 and 2011, St. Vincent has incurred approximately \$3,885,000 and \$3,960,000 in expenses related to the plans, respectively.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

### 11. Cash Balance Plan and Postretirement Health Care Benefits (continued)

#### **ExecuFLEX Benefit Plan**

The System established an ExecuFLEX plan (ExecuFLEX), which is limited to designated executives. Plan participants receive an ExecuFLEX allowance to be allocated among four different components: CHRISTUS Health ExecuFLEX Individual Long-Term Disability Plan, CHRISTUS Health ExecuFLEX Supplemental Survivor Plan, CHRISTUS Health ExecuFLEX Spouse Survivor Plan, and CHRISTUS Health ExecuFLEX Deferred Income Account (DIA) Plan.

CHRISTUS Health maintains a collateral interest in the individual life insurance policies under the supplemental survivor plan and the spouse survivor plan to the extent of the cumulative advanced premiums paid on behalf of the participant(s). Upon termination of employment, a participant is required to surrender any policy with a cash surrender value less than the advanced premiums.

The DIA Plan is a nonqualified, deferred compensation plan; eligibility is limited to designated executives. Benefits vest based on certain qualifying events and are paid to participants when fully vested. The funds contributed by participants to this component of the ExecuFLEX Plan are held in a Rabbi Trust until vesting requirements have been satisfied. The System has an asset recorded for the investments in the Rabbi Trust with a corresponding liability. As of June 30, 2012 and 2011, the total asset and the corresponding liability were \$6,717,000 and \$9,044,000, respectively.

#### 12. Self-Funded Liabilities

The System self-funds and insures for primary professional and general liability, workers' compensation, and employee medical benefits. A wholly owned, captive insurance company, Emerald Assurance Cayman Ltd. (Emerald), is used to fund primary professional and general liability. Additionally, the System internally sets aside funds for workers' compensation and employee medical benefits. Funding amounts are based on actuarial recommendations.

The assets of the captive insurance company, internally designated funds, and the estimated liability for losses are reported in the consolidated balance sheets. Investment income from the assets and the provision for estimated self-funded losses and administrative costs are reported in the consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets. The estimated self-funded

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

## 12. Self-Funded Liabilities (continued)

losses include expected claim payments, including settlement costs for reported claims and an actuarial determination of expected losses related to claims that have been incurred but not reported.

Emerald was incorporated in the Cayman Islands on June 27, 2003, and operates subject to the provisions of the Companies Law (2003 Revision) of the Cayman Islands. Emerald was granted an Unrestricted Class "B" Insurer's license on June 30, 2003, which it holds subject to the provisions of the Insurance Law (2003 Revision) of the Cayman Islands. Emerald has received an undertaking from the Cayman Islands government exempting it from local income, profits, and capital gains taxes until July 29, 2023. No such taxes are currently levied in the Cayman Islands.

### 13. Concentrations of Credit Risk

The System grants credit without collateral to its patients, most of whom are local residents of the geographies of the various System health care centers and are insured under third-party payor agreements. The mix of gross accounts receivables from patients and third-party payors at June 30, was as follows:

	2012	2011
Medicare	23.2%	24.6%
Medicaid	6.1	5.3
Managed care organizations	37.3	36.6
Commercial insurance	6.4	4.6
Self-pay	16.9	15.9
Others	10.1	13.0
	100.0%	100.0%

## 14. Commitments and Contingencies

## **Operating Leases**

The System leases various equipment and facilities under noncancelable operating leases expiring at various dates through May 20, 2045. Total rental expense in 2012 and 2011 for all operating leases was approximately \$47,617,000 and \$46,948,000, respectively.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

## 14. Commitments and Contingencies (continued)

The System's leases have varying terms, which may include renewal or purchase options and escalation clauses that are factored into determining minimum lease payments. The following is a schedule by year of future minimum lease payments under operating leases as of June 30, 2012, that have initial or remaining lease terms in excess of one year (in thousands):

2013	\$ 33,981
2014	29,128
2015	24,883
2016	18,558
2017	20,575
Thereafter	30,291
Total	\$ 157,416

From time to time, the System is subject to litigation in the ordinary course of operations. In management's opinion, any future settlements or judgments on asserted or unasserted claims will not have a material effect on the System's consolidated financial statements.

CHRISTUS Health has received notification that several regions have been identified as part of the nationwide Department of Justice (DOJ) investigation to determine whether, in certain cases, implantable cardioverter defibrillators (ICD) were provided to certain Medicare beneficiaries in accordance with national coverage criteria. Through September 27, 2012, the DOJ has not asserted any claims against the System. The System continues to fully cooperate with the DOJ in its investigation. While maximum penalties could have a material impact on CHRISTUS Health's financial condition, management anticipates that any final settlement will not have a material adverse impact on its financial condition.

Because the government's enforcement efforts presently are widespread within the industry and may vary from region to region, there can be no assurance that the compliance program will significantly reduce or eliminate the exposure of the System to civil or criminal sanctions or adverse administrative determinations.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

## 15. Functional Expenses

The System provides general health care services to residents throughout various geographic locations. Expenses related to providing these services at June 30, are as follows (in thousands):

	2012	2011
Health care services Physician services General and administrative	\$ 2,716,421 232,584 803,318	\$ 2,721,502 188,017 771,734
Total	\$ 3,752,323	\$ 3,681,253

## 16. Temporarily and Permanently Restricted Net Assets

Temporarily restricted net assets at June 30, are available for the following purposes (in thousands):

	 2012	2011
Purchase of equipment/capital improvement	\$ 11,123 \$	13,263
Indigent care	2,536	2,744
Health education	1,959	1,985
Health care services	4,413	7,076
Community outreach	13,057	13,281
Other	21,095	23,047
Total	\$ 54,183 \$	61,396

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

## 16. Temporarily and Permanently Restricted Net Assets (continued)

Permanently restricted net assets at June 30, are restricted as follows (in thousands):

	 2012	2011
Investments to be held in perpetuity, the income from		
which is expendable to support health care services		
(reported as operating income)	\$ 7,801	\$ 7,699
Endowment requiring income to be added to original gift	6,866	3,922
Other	 1,878	1,930
Total	\$ 16,545	\$ 13,551

#### 17. Assets Held for Sale

During fiscal year 2009, the System implemented a plan to monetize nonoperational assets where appropriate. As a result, several properties were identified and marketing plans were developed. The System classified certain long-lived assets as held for sale in fiscal years 2012 and 2011. The System has classified \$617,000 and \$2,150,000 as assets held for sale at June 30, 2012 and 2011, respectively.

Approximately \$353,000 of the assets held for sale balance at June 30, 2012, is land. The remaining \$264,000 represents nonoperational buildings in several Regions. Approximately \$617,000 of the assets held for sale at June 30, 2011, continue to be classified as held for sale at June 30, 2012. This classification is considered appropriate due to market conditions and length of time required to execute sale transactions. The assets are recorded at the lower of the book or estimated fair value at June 30, 2012.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

### 18. Changes in Consolidated Unrestricted Net Assets

Changes in consolidated unrestricted net assets that are attributable to the System and the noncontrolling interests in subsidiaries are as follows:

	_	Controlling Interest	N	oncontrolling Interest	į	Total
Balance, June 30, 2010	\$	2,012,039	\$	103,714	\$	2,115,753
Unrestricted revenues, gains, and other support in excess of expenses		177,333		18,717		196,050
Distributions Other activities		72,472		(11,592) 2,410		(11,592) 74,882
Balance, June 30, 2011 Unrestricted revenues, gains, and other		2,261,844		113,249		2,375,093
support in excess of expenses Distributions		(53,996) -	١	12,601 (5,858)		(41,395) (5,858)
Other activities Balance, June 30, 2012	\$	(92,437) 2,115,411	\$	(693) 119,299	\$	(93,130) 2,234,710

## 19. Significant Events

Start-up of New CHRISTUS Health Plan

The Texas Department of Health and Human Services awarded a contract to CHRISTUS Health Plan to provide managed care services to Medicaid managed care members and Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP) members in Nueces County and surrounding areas. In November 2011, the Texas Department of Insurance issued a license to CHRISTUS Health Plan as a managed care organization to begin accepting members effective March 1, 2012. CHRISTUS Health Plan was capitalized with an initial investment of \$12,500,000 as of June 30, 2012. Membership in CHRISTUS Health Plan was 7,796 as of June 30, 2012.

## Relocation of Corporate Office

In January 2012, CHRISTUS Health announced the corporate functions located primarily in Irving, Houston, and San Antonio, Texas, would be consolidated into a new location in Irving, Texas. The relocation process resulted in the recognition of approximately \$24,000,000 of

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

### 19. Significant Events (continued)

relocation related costs for the year ended June 30, 2012. This relates primarily to lease termination costs and certain employee severance costs, which are included in services and other expenses and employee compensation and benefits, respectively, in the consolidated statement of operations. Of these amounts, approximately \$2,000,000 has been paid and the remaining balance is recorded in accounts payable and accrued expenses in the consolidated balance sheet at June 30, 2012. Other relocation costs, including moving and employee relocation expenses, will be recognized as incurred. The transition is scheduled to begin in August 2012 and be substantially complete by the spring of 2013. CHRISTUS does not expect to incur additional costs related to the relocation in fiscal year 2013 that will have a material effect on the System's consolidated financial statements.

## St Joseph Villa

On February 4, 2011, substantially all the operating assets of CHRISTUS St. Joseph Villa in Salt Lake City, Utah, were sold to The Ensign Group for a sale price of \$16,500,000. CHRISTUS St. Joseph Villa is a continuing care retirement facility with 327 beds/units offering independent and assisted living, long-term care, post-acute care and geri-psych services. The gain from operations for the year ended June 30, 2011, was \$647,000, which is included in other nonoperating loss on the accompanying consolidated statement of operations and changes in net assets. The transaction resulted in a gain from the sale of \$4,300,000, which is included in other nonoperating activity in the accompanying consolidated statement of operations and changes in net assets.

### 20. Subsequent Events

The System evaluated events and transactions occurring subsequent to June 30, 2012, and through September 27, 2012, the date of issuance of the accompanying consolidated financial statements. During this period, there were no subsequent events requiring recognition in the consolidated financial statements.

### CHRISTUS Santa Rosa City Center

In April 2012, CHRISTUS Santa Rosa announced plans to transform the City Center campus in downtown San Antonio into a free-standing children's hospital. In July 2012, CHRISTUS Santa Rosa ceased adult services in the City Center facility.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

## 20. Subsequent Events (continued)

The \$135,000,000 facility expansion and renovation program is expected to be completed in 24 months. Once completed, the CHRISTUS Santa Rosa Children's Hospital will be licensed for 275 beds.

CHRISTUS Spohn and Nueces County Hospital District Relationship

CHRISTUS Spohn Health System (Spohn) is in negotiation with Nueces County Hospital District (NCHD) to enter into a co-membership agreement. The agreement will allow NCHD to have a percentage membership in Spohn entitling NCHD to a portion of the patient receipts, as well as change the current obligations regarding lease payments and funds flow for services delivered to the Nueces County indigent care patients.

## Assurance | Tax | Transactions | Advisory

The first section of the section of

TO BOTH PROPERTY CHARLES FROM MERCOLL

I to all a now high to as to the growing the according to the content of Total North College to the content of Editor to an experience of Editor to the content of the cont